AXIS M3016 Network Camera

Ultra-discreet, recessed-mount 3 MP fixed mini dome

Designed for quick and easy recessed installation, AXIS M3016 Network Camera is a discreet dome that only protrudes 36 mm (1 7/16 in) from the ceiling/wall. Its 3-axis camera angle adjustment allows for leveling and directing in any direction. The cover ring is optionally available in black and is easily repainted in any color to blend in with the environment. AXIS M3016 provides 3 MP video with wide horizontal and vertical field of view. WDR ensures visible details in dark as well as bright areas of a scene. Axis Zipstream technology reduces bandwidth and storage with maintained video quality.

> **Ultra-discreet design**

> **3 MP video in full frame rate**

> **Axis Zipstream technology**

> **Axis Corridor Format**

> **Easy recessed installation**

AXIS M3016 Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	Fixed focus, fixed iris 1/3" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.8 mm, F2.4 **4:3 aspect ratio:** Horizontal field of view: 132°, vertical field of view: 96° **16:9 aspect ratio:** Horizontal field of view: 152°, vertical field of view: 80°
Minimum illumination	0.35 lux at 50 IRE F2.4
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±105° Tilt: ±85° Rotate: ±175°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2016x1512 to 320x240 (4:3) or 2304x1296 to 640x360 (16:9)
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, exposure control, text and image overlay, mirroring of images, privacy masks WDR: up to 100 dB depending on scene Rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP™, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, MQTT v3.1.1

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event triggers	Analytics, virtual inputs through API, edge storage events
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Supported AXIS Digital Autotracking, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Aluminum and plastic casing Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of cover ring, see *axis.com*
Sustainability	PVC free 70% recycled plastics
Mounting	Recessed in ceiling or wall.
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 2.9 W, max 3.8 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F) Humidity 15-85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class B, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A and B, ICES-003 Class B, VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class B, KCC KN32 Class B, KN35 Safety IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 Environment IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-14 Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Visible height outside ceiling/wall: 36 mm (1 7/16 in) Visible diameter outside ceiling/wall: 91 mm (3 9/16 in) Diameter cut-out in ceiling/wall: 72 mm (2 13/16 in) Height inside ceiling/wall: 79 mm (3 1/8 in)
Weight	350 g (0.8 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	Black cover ring View protector Smoked dome AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3015 Network Camera

Ultra-discreet, recessed-mount HDTV 1080p fixed mini dome

Designed for quick and easy recessed installation, AXIS M3015 Network Camera is a discreet dome that only protrudes 36 mm (1 7/16 in) from the ceiling/wall. Its 3-axis camera angle adjustment allows for leveling and directing in any direction. The cover ring is optionally available in black and is easily repainted in any color to blend in with the environment. AXIS M3015 provides HDTV 1080p video with WDR ensuring visible details in dark as well as bright areas of a scene. Axis Zipstream technology reduces bandwidth and storage with maintained video quality.

> **Ultra-discreet design**
> **HDTV 1080p / 2 MP**
> **Axis Zipstream technology**
> **Axis Corridor Format**
> **Easy recessed installation**

ONVIF® | GST

HDTV
NETWORK VIDEO

AXIS M3015 Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	Fixed focus, fixed iris 1/3" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.8 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 106° Vertical field of view: 59°
Minimum illumination	0.25 lux at 50 IRE F2.0
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±105° Tilt: ±85° Rotate: ±175°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 (1080p) to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, exposure control, text and image overlay, mirroring of images, privacy masks WDR: up to 105 dB depending on scene Rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP™, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, MQTT v3.1.1

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event triggers	Analytics, virtual inputs through API, edge storage events
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** AXIS Digital Autotracking, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Aluminum and plastic casing Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of cover ring, see *axis.com*
Sustainability	PVC free 70% recycled plastics
Mounting	Recessed in ceiling or wall. Camera module compatible with recessed back box of AXIS M3011 and AXIS M3014 Network Cameras.
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 2.8 W, max 3.7 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 15-85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class B, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A and B, ICES-003 Class B, VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class B, KCC KN32 Class B, KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-14 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Visible height outside ceiling/wall: 36 mm (1 7/16 in) Visible diameter outside ceiling/wall: 91 mm (3 9/16 in) Diameter cut-out in ceiling/wall: 72 mm (2 13/16 in) Height inside ceiling/wall: 79 mm (3 1/8 in)
Weight	350 g (0.8 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	Black cover ring View protector Smoked dome AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS Q3517-SLVE

Stainless steel for solid performance in 5MP

AXIS Q3517-SLVE Network Camera is a fixed dome camera in marine-grade stainless steel casing (SUS 316L). With its resistance to corrosion, salt water, chemicals and detergents, the camera is ideal for harsh installations. Thanks to its top-quality image sensor, Forensic WDR, Lightfinder technology, and OptimizedIR illumination, the camera provides unparalleled video quality in any light conditions. Electronic image stabilization is instrumental for smooth and steady video when subject to vibrations. The camera offers redundancy between Power over Ethernet and DC power. Video analytics, supervised inputs and digital outputs further support the surveillance task.

> **Marine-grade stainless steel casing**

> **EIS and IK10+ impact resistance**

> **5 MP resolution at 30 fps**

> **Forensic WDR, Lightfinder, and OptimizedIR**

> **Axis Zipstream technology**

AXIS Q3517-SLVE

Camera

Image sensor	Progressive scan RGB CMOS 1/1.8"
Lens	Varifocal, 4.3-8.6 mm, F1.5 Horizontal field of view: 96° – 50° Vertical field of view: 53° – 29° Remote focus and zoom, P-Iris control, IR-corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**5MP 25/30 fps with WDR and Lightfinder:** Color: 0.12 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5; B/W: 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5 **4MP 50/60 fps:** Color: 0.24 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5, B/W; 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/71 500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	**Pan:** 360° **Tilt:** ±80° **Rotation:** ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	3072x1728 to 160x120
Frame rate	**5MP with WDR:** 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz **4MP without WDR:** 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264
Multi-view streaming	8 individually cropped-out view areas
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, optical zoom, preset positions
Image settings	Scene profiles, compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, exposure control (including automatic gain control), defogging, exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at different light levels, Forensic WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene, electronic image stabilization, barrel distortion correction, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring of images, straighten image, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, auto, including corridor format

Audio

Audio streaming	Full-duplex
Audio encoding	24-bit LPCM 48 kHz, AAC LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bitrate
Audio input/output	Input for external microphone or line-level device Line output Automatic gain control

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, IEEE 802.1X network access control[a], HTTPS[a] encryption, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP™, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SFTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G and ONVIF® Profile S, specification at *onvif.org*

Event triggers	Analytics, supervised external inputs, virtual inputs through API, edge storage events, shock detection MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, zoom preset MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Remote zoom, remote focus, pixel counter, leveling assistant, autorotation, straighten image

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection **Supported** AXIS Perimeter Defender, AXIS Digital Autotracking Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP6K9K, IP66-, IP67-, IP69-, and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10+ (50 joules) impact-resistant, stainless steel casing with polycarbonate hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membranes Coated, electropolished SUS 316L stainless steel Encapsulated electronics, captive stainless steel screws For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction boxes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" square, and 4" octagon) and for ceiling and wall mounting ¾" (M25) conduit side entry
Sustainability	PVC-free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3, typical 6.5 W, max 12.9 W 8–28 V DC, typical 6.9 W, max 14.5 W Power redundancy
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE, terminal block for two configurable supervised inputs / digital outputs (12 V DC output, max load 50 mA), 3.5 mm mic/line in, 3.5 mm line out, terminal block for DC input
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range 40 m (130 ft) or more, depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-50 °C to 55 °C (-58 °F to 131 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 60 °C (140 °F) Start-up: -40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 22 Class A, KCC KN32 Class A, KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78 EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67/69 NEMA 250 Type 4X, IEC/EN 62262 IK10+ (50J), ISO 20653 IP6K9K **Network**

	NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 125 mm ø 195 mm
Weight	2.0 kg (4.4 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, cable gaskets, I/O and DC connectors, connector guard, stainless steel Resitorx® TR20 screw bit, AXIS T94U02S Mounting Bracket, wall gasket
Optional accessories	AXIS T91F61 Wall Mount, AXIS T91F67 Pole Mount, AXIS T94U02D Pendant Kit with weathershield, AXIS T94U01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Q3517-SLVE Nylon Dome, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch B, AXIS Multicable B I/O Audio Power For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3715-PLVE Network Camera

2x2 MP dual sensor multidirectional camera with 360° IR

AXIS P3715-PLVE offers two channels with 2MP per channel, at a frame rate of 30 fps. With its unique peanut-shaped dome design, this multidirectional camera offers cost-effective installation and flexible positioning of both varifocal camera heads. Each head can be controlled individually, so you can capture scenes in two directions in wide angle or zoomed-in views. It features Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging or poor light. And, remote zoom and focus capabilities ensures fast and accurate installation. Furthermore, Zipstream with support for H.264 significantly lowers bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **2x2 MP, multidirectional camera, with one IP address**

> **Pan, tilt, rotate capabilities**

> **360° IR illumination and remote zoom and focus**

> **Axis Lightfinder and Forensic WDR**

> **Zipstream with support for H.264**

AXIS P3715-PLVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	2 x 1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3 - 6 mm, F1.8 -2.6 **2 x 1080p capture mode:** Horizontal field of view: 95-48° Vertical field of view: 52°-26° Diagonal field of view: 110°-52° Motorized focus, motorized zoom
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	Color: 0.17 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 B/W: 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8, 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 2 s with 50 Hz 1/32500 s to 2 s with 60 Hz
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±110°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±170°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-6
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	2 x 1920x1080 (2 x HDTV 1080p) to 640x360
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, Forensic WDR, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure mode, exposure zones, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy mask

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, protection of cryptographic keys with FIPS 140-2 certified TPM 2.0 module
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S, specification at *onvif.org*
Onscreen controls	IR illumination Autofocus
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervised external input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, casing open, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption I/O: manual trigger, virtual input MQTT subscribe Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event

	Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open, and tampering
Event actions	Day/night vision mode, overlay text, record video, send images, send notification, send SNMP trap, send video clip, status LED File upload: FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, SFTP and email Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Focus assistant, pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant, aluminium and plastic casing with polycarbonate hard-coated dome, sunshield (PC) Color: white NCS S 1002-B Dome intrusion switch For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" square, and 4" octagon) ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread ½" (M20) conduit side entry For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 7.06 W, max 12.95 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	Four individually controllable IR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 15 m (50 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	–30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (non-condensing) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, VCCI Class A Safety IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-22, IS 13252 Environment IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)
Dimensions	Height: 87.6 mm (3.4 in) Width: 133 mm (5.2 in) Length: 208 mm (8.1 in) Height with sunshield: 126 mm (4.9 in)
Weight	905 g (1.9 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, TORX® T20 bit, sunshield
Optional accessories	AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface

	AXIS T94N02D Pendant Kit For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®

COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3245-LVE Network Camera

Streamlined outdoor-ready HDTV 1080p fixed dome for any light conditions

AXIS P3245-LVE offers excellent image quality and features Forensic WDR and OptimizedIR for sharp video even in challenging light or complete darkness. This outdoor-ready camera includes Lightfinder 2.0 for video with more life-like colors and sharp images of moving objects. Available in two variants with a choice of wide angle and telephoto lenses, it offers a varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus to eliminate the need for hands-on fine tuning. With support for two-way audio, you can hear what's happening in the scene and benefit from audio analytics. Plus, it offers Zipstream supporting H.264/ H.265 and enhanced security features.

> HDTV 1080p video quality

> Lightfinder 2.0, Forensic WDR and OptimizedIR

> Two-way audio and I/O connectivity

> Signed firmware and secure boot

> Two lens alternatives

AXIS P3245-LVE Network Camera

Models	AXIS P3245-LVE 9 mm AXIS P3245-LVE 22 mm

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	**9 mm**: Varifocal, 3.4–8.9 mm, F1.8 Horizontal field of view: 100°–36° Vertical field of view: 53°–20° **22 mm**: Varifocal, 9–22 mm, F1.6 Horizontal field of view: 35°–15° Vertical field of view: 19°–9° **9 mm and 22 mm**: Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0:** **Color:** 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8/F1.6 (9 mm/22 mm) **B/W:** 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8/F1.6 (9 mm/22 mm); 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	**9 mm:** Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175° **22 mm:** Pan ±180°, tilt +80°/-10°, rotation ±180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	**With WDR:** 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz **Without WDR:** 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP,

SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Audio detection **Supported** AXIS Perimeter Defender Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 6.4 W, max 11.3 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F)

	Absolute maximum temperature: 74 °C (165 °F) according to NEMA TS2 2016, 2.2.7 Start-up temperature: –30 °C to 50 °C (–22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	–40 °C to 65 °C (–40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.09 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	**With weathershield:** **9 mm**: 800 g (1.8 lb)

	22 mm: 860 g (1.9 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard Weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T94M01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS TP3804-E Metal Casing White, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3077-PLVE Network Camera

6 MP outdoor-ready with 360° panoramic view and audio capture

With its 6 MP sensor, AXIS M3077-PLVE offers excellent image quality and a complete 180° or 360° overview, indoors or out, around the clock. It features two built-in microphones allowing for audio surveillance and detection. This compact mini dome offers dewarped views such as panorama, quad, corner, and corridor views directly from the camera. It includes Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging light or near darkness. And, Axis OptimizedIR for surveillance in pitch darkness.

> **Complete 180° and 360° overview**

> **Lightfinder, Forensic WDR and Optimized IR**

> **Digital PTZ and dewarped views**

> **Built-in microphones**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS M3077-PLVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.56 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 183° Vertical field of view: 183° Fixed iris, fixed focus, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.16 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/16000 s to 1 s
Camera angle adjustment	Digital roll: ± 180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2016x2016 to 160x160 Panorama: 2560x1440 to 192x72 Double Panorama: 2560x1920 to 384x288 Quad view: 2560x1920 to 384x288 View area 1–4: 1920x1440 to 256x144 Corner right/left: 2368x1184 to 384x288 Double corner: 2016x2016 to 384x288 Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2016x2016 without WDR: 50/60 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and dewarped views up to max resolution with WDR: up to 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, corridor, corner left/right and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 19 fps per stream.
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, mirroring, digital roll, polygon privacy masks
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tours

Audio

Audio streaming	One-way, simplex, mono or stereo.
Audio encoding	LPCM 48 kHz, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	Built-in microphone (can be disabled) Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Guardian with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, ONVIF® Profile T specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Onscreen controls	Day/night shift Wide dynamic range Video streaming indicator IR illumination
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API, supervised external inputs, open casing, audio detection MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video/audio: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video/audio clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, zoom preset, day/night mode
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital roll, repositioning of quad views, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection **Supported** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK10-rated Polycarbonate hard coated dome Aluminum Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of skin cover or casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 8.0 W, max 11.9 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Terminal block for 1 supervised alarm input and 1 output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA)
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (66 ft) or more depending on scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Approvals	EMC
	EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 55024, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35
	Safety
	IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252
	Environment
	IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)
	Network
	NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 66 mm (2.5 in)
	ø 149 mm (5.8 in)
Weight	700 g (1.5 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, cable gaskets, connector guard, I/O connector, RESISTORX® TR20 bit, mounting bracket, cable hole lid, view protector
Optional accessories	AXIS T94T02D Pendant kit with weathershield
	AXIS Surveillance Cards

	AXIS TM3808-E Skin Cover Black
	AXIS Mounts & Cabinets
	AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface
	AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface
	For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Device Manager, AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see axis.com/warranty

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
C O M M U N I C A T I O N S

AXIS P9106-V Network Camera
Full coverage from any corner

AXIS P9106-V Network Camera provides out-of-the-box optimized corner-to-corner coverage in 3 MP without any blind spots. It is enclosed in a vandal-resistant (IK10) and dust- and waterproof (IP66) casing. The abrasion- and chemical-resistant front window is easy to clean or replace, for efficient maintenance. AXIS P9106-V Network Camera is available in two variants: a brushed steel model with no visible screws which blends in with elegant spaces, such as elevators and commercial interiors, and a white model designed to be anti-ligature and anti-grip, ideal for classrooms, waiting rooms, and observation rooms in mental healthcare or custody cells.

> **Out-of-the-box optimized field of view in 3 MP resolution – no blind spots**
> **Elegant and compact design in brushed steel or white finishes**
> **Vandal-resistant (IK10) and IP66-rated dust protection**
> **Compatible with PoE over 2-wire devices for elevator installations**
> **Support for Portcast devices such as AXIS T61 Series for two-way audio**

AXIS P9106-V Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/3" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	M12 mount, fixed focus, fixed iris 1.8 mm, F2.4 Horizontal field of view: 130° Vertical field of view: 95°
Minimum illumination	Color: 0.35 lux at 50 IRE F2.4
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Tilt ±5°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	2016x1512 to 320x240 (4:3) 1920x1080 to 640x360 (16:9)
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped-out view areas
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, WDR, white balance, exposure mode, compression, privacy masks, orientation: auto, 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, mirroring of images, text and image overlays
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, preset positions, guard tours

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, MQTT v3.1.1

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G and ONVIF® Profile S, specification at *onvif.org*
Event triggers	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Video recording: to SD card or network share Upload of images or video clips: via FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, Active tampering alarm **Supported** AXIS Digital Autotracking Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66, IK10-rated Polycarbonate hard-coated dome Zinc and aluminum casing Color: White NCS S 1002-B and brushed steel For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Corner mounting on 3 or 2 surfaces (wall + wall or wall + ceiling)
Sustainability	PVC-free
Memory	512 MB RAM, 256 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 2.8 W, max 3.2 W Compatible with 2-wire converters Compatible with Axis PoE-over-Coax devices
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations, see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	–15 °C to 50 °C (5 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 15–85% RH (non-condensing) Maximum operating temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Minimum startup temperature: 0 °C (32 °F)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class B, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 60950-1, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 Class IK10, IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC 60721-3-5 5M3 (vibration, shock) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**White** Height: 92 mm (3.62 in) Width: 146 mm (5.74 in) Depth: 122 mm (4.80 in) Height when corner-mounted: 82 mm (3.23 in) Depth when corner-mounted: 104 mm (4.01 in) **Brushed steel** Height: 93 mm (3.66 in) Width: 148 mm (5.83 in) Depth: 125 mm (4.92 in) Height when corner-mounted: 83 mm (3.27 in) Depth when corner-mounted: 105 mm (4.13 in)
Weight	**White** 655 g (1.44 lb) **Brushed steel** 790 g (1.74 lb)
Included accessories	Connector guard Installation guide Drill template Windows decoder 1-user license Extra screw gaskets Extra cable gaskets
Optional accessories	AXIS P91 Skin Cover A Brushed Steel (for white Network Camera) AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T864 PoE+ over Coax Series 2N® 2WIRE AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool AXIS Surveillance Cards For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3255-LVE Dome Camera

Streamlined fixed dome for analytics with deep learning

This outdoor-ready, vandal-resistant fixed dome features a deep-learning processing unit that provides the perfect platform for developing customized analytics based on deep learning. By running analytics directly on the camera (on the edge), there's no need for expensive servers resulting in a faster and more scalable system. AXIS P3255-LVE offers excellent video quality in HDTV 1080p and includes OptimizedIR illumination and Forensic WDR for sharp video even in challenging light or complete darkness. It features AXIS Object Analytics for nuanced and remarkably granular object classification. Furthermore, it's packed with enhanced security functionality to prevent unauthorized access and safeguard your system.

> Powerful AI with deep learning

> Granular object classification

> Support for 3rd-party AI applications

> Edge-based processing for scalability

> Lightfinder 2.0, Forensic WDR, OptimizedIR

AXIS P3255-LVE Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3.4–8.9 mm, F1.8 Horizontal field of view: 100°-36° Vertical field of view: 53°-20° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: Color: 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 B/W: 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8; 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	2048 MB RAM, 1024 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	With WDR: 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz Without WDR: 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	Object classes: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes) Trigger conditions: line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	Included AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*.

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 Typical 7.8 W, max 14.6 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE I/O: 4–pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4–pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card and encryption Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35

	Safety IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267	**Optional accessories**	AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
		Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.09 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)	**Languages**	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Weight	**With weathershield:** 800 g (1.8 lb)	**Warranty**	5–year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard, weathershield		

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3245-LVE-3 License Plate Verifier Kit

Easy, cost-effective vehicle access control

AXIS P3245-LVE-3 includes an HDTV 1080p fixed dome camera and comes with AXIS License Plate Verifier preinstalled. This easy-to-install kit verifies license plates against a list of authorized or unauthorized number plates stored in the camera. Processing and storage take place in the camera, so there's no need for expensive servers, and bandwidth requirements are reduced. This vandal-resistant camera includes shock detection, so it's safe to use even when installed at lower, more accessible heights. And Axis OptimizedIR ensures the ideal image settings for license plate reading 24/7. Furthermore, it offers integration with video management systems (VMS) for complex requirements.

> **All-in-one vehicle access control**

> **Support for allow- and blocklist**

> **Vandal- and weather-resistant**

> **Built-in support for Axis Network Door Controllers**

> **OptimizedIR for recognition in darkness**

AXIS License Plate Verifier

Application

Compute platform	Edge
Licenses	AXIS License Plate Verifier license included.
Configuration	Web configuration included
Settings	Define area of interest in scene. Allow- and blocklist logic. Barrier mode: Open to all, open to allowlisted, open to all but blocklisted. Minimum width: 130 pixels for one-row license plates; 70 pixels for two-row license plates. FIFO event log entries including thumbnail image of license plate. Up to 1000 entries on camera storage. Up to 100 000 entries onAXIS Surveillance Cards. Configurable retention time of stored events
Detection range	2.0 to 7.0 m (6.6 to 23 ft)
Vehicle speed	Up to 30 km/h (19 mph)
Detection time	Less than 1 second.

Scenarios

Typical applications	**Vehicle access control** In Access control, the application monitors entrances and exits of gated areas such as parking areas. The application verifies detected license plates against an allowlist or a blocklist for granting or denying access to an area. Maximum 10,000 license plates in each list. For a scenario where greater functionality and flexibility are required, use AXIS A1001 Network Door Controller. AXIS A1001 with AXIS Entry Manager software supports access rules including schedules and a more detailed event log. Multiple partner software that support a great number of credentials and features are available. **License plate recognition in slow speed traffic** In Freeflow, the application can detect and read license plates in slow speed traffic on larger access roads, city centers and enclosed areas like campuses, ports or airports. This allows for LPR-forensic search and LPR triggered events in a VMS such as ACS.

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration.
Event streaming	Integrates with camera event management system to enable event streaming to management software and camera actions such as I/O control, notification, and edge storage.
Supported devices	Direct integration with AXIS A1001 Network Door Controller and AXIS A91 Network I/O Relay Modules.

General

Supported countries	For a complete list of supported countries, go to the product page at *axis.com*
Languages	English

AXIS P3245-LVE-3 License Plate Verifier Kit

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3.4–8.9 mm, F1.8 Horizontal field of view: 100°–36° Vertical field of view: 53°–20° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: Color: 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 Color: 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8/F1.6 B/W: 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8/F1.6; 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	With WDR: 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz Without WDR: 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at axis.com One-click cloud connection
	ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at onvif.org Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API, MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS License Plate Verifier, AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see axis.com/acap.

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 6.4 W, max 11.3 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 15 m (50 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see axis.com
Operating conditions	0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) -40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 Safety IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471 Environment

	IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X,NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.09 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	**With weathershield:**800 g (1.8 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard, weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T94M01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS TP3804-E Metal Casing White, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit

	Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*.
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*.
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*.

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS M3075-V Network Camera
1080p mini dome with built-in microphone

AXIS M3075-V features day/night functionality and WDR for sharp video in both dark and bright areas. This ultra-compact camera comes factory-focused and can easily be leveled and directed in any direction. It offers a built-in microphone for audio capture and analytics, and HDMI support enables streaming to a monitor. It supports intelligent analytics and thanks to the memory card slot, you can optionally record at the edge. Zipstream with support for H.264 and H.265 reduces bandwidth and storage requirements. And it's made with 52% recycled plastics and is PVC/BFR/CFR free. Plus, its impact- and dust-resistant casing simply snaps on without visible screws.

> **WDR and day/night functionality**

> **Built-in microphone**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **HDMI output for streaming to a monitor**

> **Environmentally friendly**

AXIS M3075-V Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	3.1 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 102° Vertical field of view: 55° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Light sensitivity	**Color:** 0.2 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±175° Tilt: ±80° Rotation: ±175° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC), Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 (1080p) to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure control (including automatic gain control), WDR up to 115 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay

Audio

Audio streaming	One-way audio
Audio encoding	48bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	Built-in microphone (can be disabled), automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event triggers	Analytics, edge storage events MQTT subscribe Virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Autotracking, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP42 water- and dust-resistant (to comply with IP42, follow Installation Guide), IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate/ABS casing Encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	52% recycled plastics, PVC-free, BFR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 2.6 W, max 3.0 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE[b] HDMI Type D[b] Audio and I/O connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** EN 60068-2-1, EN 60068-2-2, EN 60068-2-6, EN 60068-2-14, EN 60068-2-27, EN 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 Class IK08, RoHS, WEEE **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 56 mm (2.2 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	150 g (0.33 lb)
Included accessories	Installation Guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit AXIS TM3201 Recessed mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS T94B01P Conduit back box

	AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang box plate AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface Black casing Smoked dome Axis Mounts AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card For more accessories see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*

Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *Make sure that the cable has a slim connector plug*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3068-P Network Camera

12 MP mini dome with 360° panoramic view

AXIS M3068-P can deliver 360° panoramic overviews as well as a variety of de-warped views. It supports day/night functionality for improved sensitivity in poor light. And, Axis Forensic WDR provides clarity when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. Furthermore, it features Axis Zipstream with H.264/H.265 and a powerful capacity for analytics. AXIS M3068-P is delivered factory focused and features digital roll functionality for easy installation. Made from environmentally-friendly materials, it's re-paintable to blend in with any surroundings and there's black, vandal-resistant and smoke-detector casings available as accessories.

> **360° panoramic view**

> **Forensic WDR, day/night functionality**

> **Small and discreet design**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Environmentally friendly materials**

2880 x 2880
4000 x 3000

AXIS M3068-P Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	12 MP (4000x3000) 1/1.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.65 mm, F2.8 Horizontal field of view: 185° Vertical field of view: 185° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	Color: 0.32 lux at 50 IRE, F2.8 B/W: 0.06 lux at 50 IRE, F2.8
Shutter speed	1/22000 s to 1s with 50 Hz
Camera angle adjustment	Digital roll: 0–360°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	2 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2880x2880 to 160x160 (1:1) Panorama: 3840x2160 to 192x72 (8:3, 16:9 or 32:9) Double panorama: 3584x2688 to 384x288 (4:3 or 16:9) Quad view: 3584x2688 to 384x288 (4:3 or 16:9) View area 1-4: 2048x1536 to 256x144 (4:3 or 16:9) Corner left/right: 3200x1600 to 192x72 (2:1 or 8:3) Double corner: 2880x2880 to 384x288 (1:1 or 4:3) Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144 (4:3 or 16:9)
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2880x2880 without WDR: 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and 4 dewarped views with WDR: up to 12.5/15 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, corridor, corner left/right and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 14 fps per stream
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, mirroring, digital roll, polygon privacy masks
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tour

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection

	ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital roll, repositioning of quad views, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, and AXIS Loitering Guard, AXIS Video Motion Detection, Active tampering alarm **Supported** AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Polycarbonate and aluminium casing, encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	71% recycled plastics, PVC free, BFR/CFR free (except image sensor)
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 3.7 W, max 6.49 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 40°C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	–40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class B, EN 55035, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A and B, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class B, KC KN32 Class B, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 49 mm (1.9 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	300 g (0.66 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS TM3803 Black Casing AXIS TM3804 Smoke Detector Casing AXIS TM3805 Vandal Casing C (IP42 and IK08) AXIS TM3001 Tilt Mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit AXIS TM3201 Recessed Mount AXIS T94B01P Conduit Back Box

	AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate
	AXIS T91A33 Lighting Track Mount
	AXIS T91A23 Tile grid Ceiling Mount
	AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces
	AXIS Surveillance Cards
	For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*

| **Languages** | English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese |
| **Warranty** | 5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty* |

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS ®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3935-LR Network Camera

Best-in-class dome with IR for advanced onboard surveillance

Specifically designed for onboard surveillance, AXIS P3935-LR complies with all relevant transportation industry regulations including EN50155, EN45545, and NFPA 130. Featuring Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR, it delivers true colors and great detail in challenging light or near darkness. It includes built-in invisible IR LEDs (940 nm) for video surveillance in complete darkness. Enclosed in an IK10-, IP66-, IP67-rated metal casing, this robust, vandal-resistant camera features a built-in microphone for audio surveillance and detection. Furthermore, enhanced security features prevent unauthorized access and safeguard your system.

> **Vandal-resistant, metal casing**

> **Complies with EN50155, EN45545, and NFPA 130**

> **Lightfinder and Forensic WDR**

> **Invisible IR LEDs, built-in microphone, and EIS**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS P3935-LR Network Camera

Models	AXIS P3935-LR RJ45 AXIS P3935-LR M12

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" Progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.8 mm, F1.6 Horizontal field of view: 110° Vertical field of view: 62° M12 mount, fixed iris See **Optional accessories** for exchangeable lenses
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.06 lux at 30 IRE F1.6 **B/W:** 0.01 lux at 30 IRE F1.6, 0 lux with IR illumination on **Color:** 0.12 lux at 50 IRE F1.6 **B/W:** 0.02 lux at 50 IRE F1.6, 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±30° Tilt: 15–90° Rotation: ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1280x960 to 160x120 1920x1080 to 160x90
Wide dynamic range	Forensic WDR
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions 45 fps in 720p Capture mode 2MP 1920x1080 (16:9) @25/30 fps Capture mode 1MP 1280x720 (16:9) @45 fps
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264 and H.265 Video streaming indicator
Multi-view streaming	Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Compression, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, Forensic WDR, exposure control, exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, dynamic overlay, 20 individual polygonal privacy mask, mirroring of images, defogging, electronic image stabilization[a] Scene profiles: forensic, vivid, traffic overview
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions, guard tour, control queue

Audio

Audio streaming	Audio in, simplex
Audio encoding	AAC- LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz, LPCM 48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input or line input, built-in microphone

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[b] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[b] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, firmware with Long Term Support (LTS) firmware[c]
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[b], HTTP/2, TLS[b], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, shock detected, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption I/O: manual trigger, virtual input MQTT subscribe Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open, tampering
Event actions	Day-night mode Defog Guard tours Upload images or video clips: FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, SFTP, email and network share Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email Overlay text Preset positions Record video: SD card and network share SNMP trap messages WDR mode MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm[d], blocked view detection[e], shock detection, audio detection **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66/67-, NEMA 250 4X- and IK10-rated aluminum casing, polycarbonate clear dome
Sustainability	PVC free
Mounting	Inside vehicles and rolling stock
Memory	
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 IR illumination on: typical 6.6 W, max 11.8 W
Connectors	RJ45: male, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX M12: female, rugged, D-coded with rotatable coupling nut All connectors support PoE 3.5 mm audio in connector, mono I/O 4-pin, 1 input, 1 output + 12 V DC/15 mA
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 940 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 15 m (49 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card with UHS Speed Class U1 Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	Normal, IR off: -40 °C to 55°C (-40 °F to 131°F) Normal, IR on: -40 °C to 45°C (-22 °F to 113°F) Maximum (intermittent): 70 °C (158 °F) Arctic Temperature Control: start-up at -40 °C (-40 °F) Humidity: 10-100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A,

KCC KN32 Class A, KN35, EN 50121-4, EN 50121-3-2, IEC 62236-4, ECE R10 rev.05 (E approval), EN 50498
Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, EN 45545, UN ECE R118, NFPA 130, IEC 62471, IS 13252
Environment
IEC/EN 61373 Category 1 Class B,
IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 60529 IP67, parts of NEMA 250 Type 4X (ingress of water and gasket test), IEC/EN 62262 IK10,
IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), EN 50155:2017 OT2/ST2, IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-64, IEC 60068-2-78
Network
NIST SP500-267

Dimensions	Height: 49.4 mm (1.94 in), ø 110 mm (4.33 in)
Weight	**RJ45:** 400 g (0.88 lb) **M12:** 410 g (0.90 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, lens tool, Resistorx® L-key
Optional accessories	**Lenses** Lens M12 2.1 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 145° Lens M12 3.6 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 87° Lens M12 6 mm, F1.9 IR: horizontal field of view 56°

Lens M12 8 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 40°
Other
AXIS T94D02S Curved Mount Bracket, network coupler IP66, network cable coupler indoor
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *Use this function only when camera is directed to capture scenes outside of the vehicle*
b. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
c. *In the LTS track for firmware upgrades, improvements are focused on cybersecurity and stability. New features are available in the firmware from the Active track*
d. *For detection of tampering attempts in static and non-crowded scenes.*
e. *For detection of tampering attempts in onboard environments.*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3248-LVE Network Camera
Streamlined 4K outdoor-ready dome for any light

AXIS P3248-LVE offers excellent image quality in brilliant 4K resolution. This IK10-rated outdoor-ready camera features Axis Lightfinder 2.0 and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great detail in challenging light or near darkness. It includes OptimizedIR for surveillance in complete darkness and motion-adaptive exposure significantly reduces motion blur from approaching or nearby objects. AXIS Object Analytics lets you detect and classify humans and vehicles. And, thanks to two-way audio and I/O connectivity, you can add audio analytics and integrate peripheral equipment. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis products on your network.

> **4K resolution at 30 fps**

> **Lightfinder 2.0 and Motion-adaptive exposure**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **AXIS Object Analytics**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS P3248-LVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 4.3–8.6 mm, F1.5 Horizontal field of view: 100°–53° Vertical field of view: 54°–30° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: **Color:** 0.14 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5
Shutter speed	1/8500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	2048 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	3840x2160 to 160x90
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), motion-adaptive exposure, exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Audio detection **Supported** AXIS Perimeter Defender Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 8.6 W, max 11.8 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Absolute maximum temperature: 74 °C (165 °F) according to NEMA TS2 2016, 2.2.7 Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.09 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	**With weathershield:** 800 g (1.8 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard

	Weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T94M01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS TP3804-E Metal Casing White, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS M4308-PLE Panoramic Camera
12 MP outdoor-ready dome with audio capture

AXIS M4308-PLE is a discreet, outdoor-ready mini dome designed to blend seamlessly into any environment. With a 12 MP sensor and stereographic lens, it offers outstanding images and complete 360° panoramic overview. Thanks to Sharpdome 360, this panoramic camera delivers greater sharpness at the edges of the image. AXIS Object Analytics is included and a deep learning processing unit (DLPU) enables unique opportunities to take advantage of analytics based on deep learning on the edge. It includes Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging light or near darkness. Plus, Axis OptimizedIR for surveillance in pitch darkness. Four built-in microphones and voice enhancer offers audio capture with great noise suppression.

> **12 MP sensor with 360° overview**

> **Stereographic lens and Sharpdome 360**

> **Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, OptimizedIR**

> **Support for analytics with deep learning**

> **4 microphones with voice enhancer**

AXIS M4308-PLE Panoramic Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.3 mm, F2.4 Horizontal field of view: 183° Vertical field of view: 183° Fixed iris, fixed focus, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.19 lux at 50 IRE, F2.4 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.4 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/22000 s to 1 s
Camera angle adjustment	Digital roll: ± 180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	2 GB RAM, 1 GB Flash
Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2880x2880 to 160x160 Panorama: 3840x2160 to 192x72 Double Panorama: 3584x2688 to 512x288 Quad view: 3584x2688 to 512x288 View area 1–4: 2048x1536 to 256x144 Corner right/left: 3200x1200 to 192x72 Double corner: 2560x1920 to 480x480 Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2880x2880 without WDR: 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and dewarped views up to max resolution with WDR: up to 12.5/15 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, corridor, corner left/right and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 19 fps per stream.
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, mirroring, digital roll, polygon privacy masks
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tours

Audio

Audio streaming	One-way, simplex, mono or stereo. Voice enhancement
Audio encoding	LPCM 48 kHz, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	4 built-in microphones (can be disabled), network speaker pairing

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Guardian with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, ONVIF® Profile T specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Onscreen controls	Day/night shift Wide dynamic range Video streaming indicator IR illumination
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API, supervised external inputs, open casing, audio detection MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video/audio: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video/audio clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, zoom preset, day/night mode
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital roll, repositioning of quad views, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes**: humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes) **Trigger conditions**: line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection **Supported** Support for additional applications if the device is used with compatible accessories. For more information, contact your Axis partner. Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK10-rated (IR window IK09) Polycarbonate hard coated dome Sharpdome 360 Aluminum Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of skin cover or casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 Typical 7.9 W, max 15.5 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Terminal block for 1 supervised alarm input and 1 output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA)
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 15 m (49 ft) or more depending on scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS)

For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*

Operating conditions	–40 °C to 50 °C (–40 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: –30 °C to 50 °C (–22 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	–40 °C to 65 °C (–40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KS C9832 Class A, KS C9835 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10 (IR window IK09), NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7–2.2.9) **Network** IPv6 USGv6, NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 69 mm (2.7 in) ø 149 mm (5.8 in)

Weight	850 g (1.9 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, cable gaskets, connector guard, I/O connector, RESISTORX® TR20 bit, mounting bracket, cable hole lid, view protector
Optional accessories	AXIS T94T02D Pendant kit with weathershield AXIS Surveillance Cards AXIS TM3808-E Skin Cover Black AXIS Mounts & Cabinets AXIS TM3204 Recessed Mount AXIS TM3206 Recessed Mount For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Device Manager, AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see axis.com/warranty

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3067-P Network Camera

6 MP mini dome with 360° panoramic view

AXIS M3067-P can deliver 360° panoramic overviews as well as a variety of dewarped views. It supports day/night functionality for improved sensitivity in poor light. And, Axis Lightfinder and Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging light. Furthermore, it features Axis Zipstream with H.264/H.265 and a powerful capacity for analytics. AXIS M3067-P is delivered factory focused and features digital roll functionality for easy installation. Made from environmentally-friendly materials, it's re-paintable to blend in with any surroundings and there's black, vandal-resistant and smoke-detector casings available as accessories

> **360° panoramic overview**

> **Forensic WDR, Lightfinder, day/night functionality**

> **Small and discreet design**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Environmentally friendly materials**

2016 x 2016
3072 x 2048

AXIS M3067-P Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	6 MP (3072x2048) 1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.6 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 185° Vertical field of view: 185° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.18 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0
Shutter speed	1/16000 s to 1s
Camera angle adjustment	Digital roll: 0–360°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2016x2016 to 160x160 (1:1) Panorama: 2560x1440 to 192x72 (8:3, 16:9 or 32:9) Double panorama: 2560x1920 to 256x192 (4:3 or 16:9) Quad view: 2560x1920 to 256x192 (4:3 or 16:9) View area 1-4: 1920x1440 to 256x144 (4:3 or 16:9) Corner left/right: 2368x1184 to 192x72 (2:1 or 8:3) Double corner: 2016x2016 to 256x192 (1:1 or 4:3) Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144 (4:3 or 16:9)
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2016x2016 without WDR: 50/60 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and 4 dewarped views with WDR: up to 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, corridor, corner left/right and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 19 fps per stream.
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, mirroring, digital roll, polygon privacy masks
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tour

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection

	ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital roll, repositioning of quad views, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, and AXIS Loitering Guard, AXIS Video Motion Detection, Active tampering alarm **Supported** AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Polycarbonate and aluminium casing, encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	71% recycled plastics, PVC free, BFR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 3.7 W, max 6.49 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 40°C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class B, EN 55035, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A and B, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class B, KC KN32 Class B, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 49 mm (1.9 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	300 g (0.66 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS TM3803 Black Casing AXIS TM3804 Smoke Detector Casing AXIS TM3805 Vandal Casing C (IP42 and IK08) AXIS TM3001 Tilt Mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit AXIS TM3201 Recessed Mount AXIS T94B01P Conduit Back Box AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate AXIS T91A33 Lighting Track Mount AXIS T91A23 Tile grid Ceiling Mount

	AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces AXIS Surveillance Cards For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3066-V Network Camera

4 MP fixed mini dome with HDMI

AXIS M3066-V features day/night functionality and WDR for sharp video even when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. This ultra-compact camera comes factory-focused, can easily be leveled and directed in any direction, plus offers HDMI support enabling streaming to a public view monitor. It supports intelligent analytics and thanks to the memory card slot, you can optionally record at the edge. Furthermore, Zipstream with support for H.264 and H.265 reduces bandwidth and storage requirements. The camera is made with 52% recycled plastics and is PVC/BFR/CFR free. And, its impact- and dust-resistant casing simply snaps on without visible screws.

> **4 MP video quality**

> **WDR and day/night functionality**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **HDMI output for streaming to a monitor**

> **Environmentally friendly**

AXIS M3066-V Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.5" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.4 mm, F2.1 Horizontal field of view: 131° Vertical field of view: 97° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Light sensitivity	**Color:** 0.23 lux at 50 IRE, F2.1 **B/W:** 0.05 lux at 50 IRE, F2.1
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±175° Tilt: ±80° Rotation: ±175° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	1 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC), Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2304x1728 (4 MP) to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure control (including automatic gain control), WDR up to 115 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event triggers	Analytics, edge storage events MQTT subscribe Virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Autotracking, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP42 water- and dust-resistant (to comply with IP42, follow Installation Guide), IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate/ABS casing Encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	52% recycled plastics, PVC-free, BFR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 2.5 W, max 3.0 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE[b] HDMI Type D[b] Audio and I/O connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** EN 60068-2-1, EN 60068-2-2, EN 60068-2-6, EN 60068-2-14, EN 60068-2-27, EN 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 Class IK08, RoHS, WEEE **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 56 mm (2.2 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	150 g (0.33 lb)
Included accessories	Installation Guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit AXIS TM3201 Recessed mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS T94B01P Conduit back box AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang box plate AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface Black casing Smoked dome Axis Mounts AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card

For more accessories see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *Make sure that the cable has a slim connector plug*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3065-V Network Camera

HDTV 1080p fixed mini dome with HDMI

AXIS M3065-V features day/night functionality and WDR for sharp video even when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. This ultra-compact camera comes factory-focused, can easily be leveled and directed in any direction, plus offers HDMI support enabling streaming to a public view monitor. It supports intelligent analytics and thanks to the memory card slot, you can optionally record at the edge. Furthermore, Zipstream with support for H.264 and H.265 reduces bandwidth and storage requirements. The camera is made with 52% recycled plastics and is PVC/BFR/CFR free. And, its impact- and dust-resistant casing simply snaps on without visible screws.

> **HDTV 1080p video quality**

> **WDR and day/night functionality**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **HDMI output for streaming to a monitor**

> **Environmentally friendly**

AXIS M3065-V Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	3.1 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 102° Vertical field of view: 55° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Light sensitivity	**Color:** 0.2 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±175° Tilt: ±80° Rotation: ±175° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC), Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 (1080p) to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure control (including automatic gain control), WDR up to 115 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event triggers	Analytics, edge storage events MQTT subscribe Virtual inputs through API

Event actions

Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Autotracking, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP42 water- and dust-resistant (to comply with IP42, follow Installation Guide), IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate/ABS casing Encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	52% recycled plastics, PVC-free, BFR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 2.2 W, max 2.5 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE[b] HDMI Type D[b] Audio and I/O connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** EN 60068-2-1, EN 60068-2-2, EN 60068-2-6, EN 60068-2-14, EN 60068-2-27, EN 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 Class IK08, RoHS, WEEE **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 56 mm (2.2 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	150 g (0.33 lb)
Included accessories	Installation Guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit AXIS TM3201 Recessed mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS T94B01P Conduit back box AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang box plate AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface Black casing Smoked dome Axis Mounts AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card

For more accessories see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *Make sure that the cable has a slim connector plug*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS ®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3064-V Network Camera
HDTV 720p fixed mini dome

AXIS M3064-V features day/night functionality and WDR for sharp video even when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. This ultra-compact mini dome comes factory-focused and can easily be leveled and directed in any direction. It supports intelligent analytics and thanks to the memory card slot, you can optionally record at the edge. Furthermore, Axis Zipstream with support for H.264 and H.265 reduces bandwidth and storage requirements. The camera is made with 52% recycled plastics and is PVC/BFR/CFR free. And, its impact- and dust-resistant casing simply snaps on without visible screws.

> **HDTV 720p video quality**

> **WDR and day/night functionality**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Edge storage**

> **Environmentally friendly**

AXIS M3064-V Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	3.1 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 83° Vertical field of view: 45° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Light sensitivity	**Color:** 0.2 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±175° Tilt: ±80° Rotation: ±175° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC), Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1280x720 (720p) to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure control (including automatic gain control), WDR up to 115 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event triggers	Analytics, edge storage events Virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload
	Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Autotracking, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Queue Monitor, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Random Selector Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP42 water- and dust-resistant (to comply with IP42, follow Installation Guide), IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate/ABS casing Encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	52% recycled plastics, PVC-free, BFR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 1 Typical 1.6 W, max 2.0 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE[b] Audio and I/O connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), EN 55024, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** EN 60068-2-1, EN 60068-2-2, EN 60068-2-6, EN 60068-2-14, EN 60068-2-27, EN 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 Class IK08, RoHS, WEEE **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 56 mm (2.2 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	150 g (0.33 lb)
Included accessories	Installation Guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit AXIS TM3201 Recessed mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS T94B01P Conduit back box AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang box plate AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface Black casing Smoked dome Axis Mounts AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card For more accessories see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*

Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *Make sure that the cable has a slim connector plug*

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®

COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3058-PLVE Network Camera

12 MP outdoor-ready dome with 360° panoramic view and IR illumination

AXIS M3058-PLVE Network Camera delivers outstanding video in any light conditions, using Axis-developed Forensic WDR and Lightfinder technologies. With its integrated, automatically adaptable OptimizedIR illumination, this versatile camera even sees in the dark. The camera offers 360° overview as well as dewarped views. AXIS M3058-PLVE is vandal resistant (IK10) and discreetly designed. The optional black skin, which is also easily repaintable, can be used to further blend the camera into its environment. The camera has good capacity for analytics. It comes factory-focused and is designed for easy installation.

> **12 MP sensor**
> **OptimizedIR illumination**
> **Lightfinder technology**
> **Forensic WDR**
> **Zipstream for reduced bandwidth and storage**

2992 x 2992
4000 x 3000

AXIS M3058-PLVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	12 MP (4000x3000) 1/1.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Fixed iris, fixed focus, IR corrected, 1.3 mm, F2.2 Horizontal field of view: 181° Vertical field of view: 181°
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.19 lux at 50 IRE F2.2 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE F2.2 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/22 500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Rotation n ±180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-6
Memory	2 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2992x2992 to 160x160 Panorama: 3584x1344 to 192x72 Double panorama: 3584x2688 to 256x144 Quad view: 3584x2688 to 256x144 View area 1-4, **16:9**: 2048x1152 to 256x144, **4:3**: 2048x1536 to 320x240 Panorama corner left/right: 3200x1600 to 192x72 Double panorama corner: 2880x2880 to 320x240 Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2992x2992 without WDR: 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and dewarped views up to 5 MP with WDR: up to 20 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and dewarped views up to max resolution with WDR: up to 12.5/15 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, double panorama, corridor and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 12 fps per stream
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p @ 50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, exposure control (including automatic gain control) exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at different light levels, forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring of images, rotation: 0°, 180°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tour

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, HDMI, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event triggers	Analytics, supervised external input, virtual inputs through API, edge storage events, open casing MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text, external output activation MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, and AXIS Loitering Guard Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant casing in polycarbonate and aluminium, with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting, use the optional skin cover. Contact your Axis partner for instructions.
Sustainability	PVC-free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 7.8 W, max 12.95 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Terminal block for 1 supervised alarm input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) HDMI type D[b] Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs with adaptable illumination intensity Range of reach 15 m (49 ft) or more depending on scene
Storage	Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X

	Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 66 mm (2.6 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	770 g (1.7 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, cable gaskets, connector guard, I/O connector, Resistorx® T20 L-key, mounting bracket, cable hole lid, view protector
Optional accessories	AXIS T94T02D Pendant Kit with weathershield, AXIS T94K01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T94S02L Recessed Mount Kit, AXIS M30 Skin Cover A Black, Axis Mounts & Cabinets, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *Make sure that the cable has a slim connector plug*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3057-PLVE Mk II Network Camera

6 MP outdoor-ready dome with 360° panoramic view

With its 6 MP sensor, AXIS M3057-PLVE Mk II offers excellent image quality and a complete 180° or 360° overview, indoors or out, around the clock. Perfect for video analytics, this compact mini dome also offers dewarped views such as panorama, quad, corner, and corridor views directly from the camera. It includes Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great details in challenging light or near darkness. And, Axis OptimizedIR allows for surveillance in pitch darkness. Furthermore, enhanced security functionality prevents unauthorized access and safeguards your system.

> **Complete 180° and 360° overview**

> **Lightfinder, Forensic WDR, and OptimizedIR**

> **Digital PTZ and dewarped views**

> **Factory-focused with digital roll**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS M3057-PLVE Mk II Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	1.56 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 183° Vertical field of view: 183° Fixed iris, fixed focus, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.16 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/16000 s to 1 s
Camera angle adjustment	Digital roll: ± 180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Overview: 2016x2016 to 160x160 Panorama: 2560x1440 to 192x72 Double Panorama: 2560x1920 to 384x288 Quad view: 2560x1920 to 384x288 View area 1–4: 1920x1440 to 256x144 Corner right/left: 2368x1184 to 384x288 Double corner: 2016x2016 to 384x288 Corridor: 2560x1920 to 256x144
Frame rate	360° overview only, up to 2016x2016 without WDR: 50/60 fps @ 50/60 Hz 360° overview and dewarped views up to max resolution with WDR: up to 25/30 fps @ 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	360° overview, dewarped panorama, corridor, corner left/right and quad views. Up to 4 individually cropped out and dewarped view areas. All different views can be streamed simultaneously. When streaming 4 dewarped view areas and one 360° overview in max resolution: up to 19 fps per stream.
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, mirroring, digital roll, polygon privacy masks
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views, preset positions, guard tours

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Guardian with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, ONVIF® Profile T specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Onscreen controls	Day/night shift Wide dynamic range Video streaming indicator IR illumination
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API, supervised external inputs, open casing MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text, external output activation, zoom preset, day/night mode
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, digital roll, repositioning of quad views, digital PTZ of view areas, digital PT of panorama, corner, corridor and quad views

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS Queue Monitor Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, NEMA 4X- and IK10-rated Polycarbonate hard coated dome Aluminum Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of skin cover or casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 8.0 W, max 11.9 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Terminal block for 1 alarm input and 1 output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA)
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (66 ft) or more depending on scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 55024, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment**

IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6,
IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, 60068-2-78,
IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10,
IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock),
NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)
Network
NIST SP500-267

Dimensions	Height: 66 mm (2.5 in) ø 149 mm (5.8 in)
Weight	700 g (1.5 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, cable gaskets, connector guard, I/O connector, RESISTORX® TR20 bit, mounting bracket, cable hole lid, view protector
Optional accessories	AXIS T94T02D Pendant kit with weathershield AXIS Surveillance Cards AXIS TM3808-E Skin Cover Black AXIS Mounts & Cabinets

AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface
AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface
AXIS T94S02L Recessed Mount Kit
For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Device Manager, AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see axis.com/warranty

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3925-R Network Camera

Best-in-class dome for advanced onboard surveillance

Specifically designed for onboard surveillance, AXIS P3925-R complies with all relevant transportation industry regulations including EN50155, EN45545, and NFPA 130. Featuring Axis Lightfinder and Axis Forensic WDR, it delivers true colors and great detail in challenging light or near darkness. Enclosed in an IK10-, IP66-, IP67-rated metal casing, this robust, vandal-resistant camera offers extended capabilities for analytics. Furthermore, enhanced security features prevent unauthorized access and safeguard your system.

> Vandal-resistant, metal casing

> Complies with EN50155, EN45545, and NFPA 130

> Lightfinder and Forensic WDR

> Electronic image stabilization

> Enhanced security features

AXIS P3925-R Network Camera

Models	AXIS P3925-R RJ45 AXIS P3925-R M12

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" Progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.8 mm, F1.6 Horizontal field of view: 110° Vertical field of view: 62° M12 mount, fixed iris See **Optional accessories** for exchangeable lenses
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.06 lux at 30 IRE F1.6 **B/W:** 0.01 lux at 30 IRE F1.6 **Color:** 0.12 lux at 50 IRE F1.6 **B/W:** 0.02 lux at 50 IRE F1.6
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±30° Tilt: 15-90° Rotation: ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1280x960 to 160x120 1920x1080 to 160x90
Wide dynamic range	Forensic WDR
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions 45 fps in 720p Capture mode 2MP 1920x1080 (16:9) @25/30 fps Capture mode 1MP 1280x720 (16:9) @45 fps
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264 and H.265 Video streaming indicator
Multi-view streaming	Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Compression, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, Forensic WDR, exposure control, exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, dynamic overlay, 20 individual polygonal privacy mask, mirroring of images, defogging, electronic image stabilization[a] Scene profiles: forensic, vivid, traffic overview
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions, guard tour, control queue

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[b] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[b] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, firmware with Long Term Support (LTS) firmware[c]
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[b], HTTP/2, TLS[b], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, shock detected, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption I/O: manual trigger, virtual input MQTT subscribe Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open, tampering
Event actions	Day-night mode Defog Guard tours Upload images or video clips: FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, SFTP, email and network share Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email Overlay text Preset positions Record video: SD card and network share SNMP trap messages WDR mode MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm[d], blocked view detection[e], shock detection **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66/67-, NEMA 250 4X- and IK10-rated aluminum casing, polycarbonate clear dome
Sustainability	PVC free
Mounting	Inside vehicles and rolling stock
Memory	
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 4.2 W, max 6.4 W
Connectors	**RJ45:** male, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX **M12:** female, rugged, D-coded with rotatable coupling nut All connectors support PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card with UHS Speed Class U1 Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	Normal: -40 °C to 55°C (-40 °F to 131°F) Maximum (intermittent): 70 °C (158 °F) Arctic Temperature Control: start-up at -40 °C (-40 °F) Humidity: 10-100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KCC KN32 Class A, KN35, EN 50121-4, EN 50121-3-2, IEC 62236-4, ECE R10 rev.05 (E approval), EN 50498 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, EN 45545, UN ECE R118, NFPA 130, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC/EN 61373 Category 1 Class B, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 60529 IP67, parts of NEMA 250 Type 4X (ingress of water and gasket test), IEC/EN 62262 IK10, IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), EN 50155:2017 OT2/ST2, IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-64, IEC 60068-2-78 **Network**

	NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 49.4 mm (1.94 in), ø 110 mm (4.33 in)
Weight	**RJ45:** 400 g (0.88 lb) **M12:** 410 g (0.90 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, lens tool, Resistorx® L-key
Optional accessories	**Lenses** Lens M12 2.1 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 145° Lens M12 3.6 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 87° Lens M12 6 mm, F1.9 IR: horizontal field of view 56° Lens M12 8 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 40° **Other** AXIS T94D01S Mount Bracket, AXIS T94D02S Curved Mount Bracket, Network coupler IP66, network cable coupler indoor For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *Use this function only when camera is directed to capture scenes outside of the vehicle*
b. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
c. *In the LTS track for firmware upgrades, improvements are focused on cybersecurity and stability. New features are available in the firmware from the Active track*
d. *For detection of tampering attempts in static and non-crowded scenes.*
e. *For detection of tampering attempts in onboard environments.*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3248-LV Network Camera
Streamlined 4K dome for any light

AXIS P3248-LV offers excellent image quality in brilliant 4K resolution. This IK10-rated camera features Axis Lightfinder 2.0 and Axis Forensic WDR to deliver true colors and great detail in challenging light or near darkness. It includes OptimizedIR for surveillance in complete darkness and motion-adaptive exposure significantly reduces motion blur from approaching or nearby objects. AXIS Object Analytics lets you detect and classify humans and vehicles. And, thanks to two-way audio and I/O connectivity, you can add audio analytics and integrate peripheral equipment. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis products on your network.

> **4K resolution at 30 fps**

> **Lightfinder 2.0 and Motion-adaptive exposure**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **AXIS Object Analytics**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS P3248-LV Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 4.3–8.6 mm, F1.5 Horizontal field of view: 100°–53° Vertical field of view: 54°–30° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: **Color:** 0.14 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5
Shutter speed	1/8500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	2048 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	3840x2160 to 160x90
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), motion-adaptive exposure, exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Audio detection **Supported** AXIS Live Privacy Shield Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP52-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 8.2 W, max 11.4 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35

Safety
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471
Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP52, IEC/EN 62262 IK10
Network
NIST SP500-267

Dimensions	Height: 103 mm (4.06 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	720 g (1.6 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard
Optional accessories	AXIS TP3201 Recessed Mount, optionally with AXIS Device Microphone B, AXIS T94K01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS T6101 Audio

and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS TP3901 Microphone Kit, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M4216–V Dome Camera
Varifocal 4 MP dome with deep learning

The compact and discreet AXIS M4216-V delivers great images in challenging light conditions. With a deep learning processing unit (DLPU), it's possible to take advantage of intelligent applications based on deep learning on the edge. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis devices on your network. Designed to blend seamlessly into any environment, the camera can be repainted and offers a wide range of accessories for discreet monitoring. It features an HDMI port and offers the flexibility to add audio and I/O connectivity using AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface.

> Great image quality in 4 MP

> Varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus

> WDR and Lightfinder

> Support for analytics with deep learning

> HDMI output for public viewing monitors

AXIS M4216–V Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3–6 mm, F1.9 - 2.7 Horizontal field of view: 100°–45° Vertical field of view: 72°–34° Remote focus and zoom, fixed iris
Day and night	Automatic IR-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Lightfinder: **Color:** 0.18 lux at 50 IRE F2.0 **B/W:** 0.03 lux at 50 IRE F2.0
Shutter speed	1/37500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt -40 to +65°, rotation ±105° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	CV25
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	2304x1728 to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264/H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, motion-adaptive exposure, WDR: up to 110 dB depending on scene, text and image overlay, mirroring of images, privacy mask Rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, HDMI, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, system ready, within operating temperature Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption I/O: manual trigger, virtual input, digital input via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

	MQTT subscribe MQTT subscribe Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event Video: live stream open
Event actions	MQTT publish Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Overlay text, zoom preset, day/night mode Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email External output activation via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Remote zoom, remote focus

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes) **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Video Motion Detection, AXIS Face Detector, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP42 water- and dust-resistant, IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate and aluminum casing with hard-coated dome Encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free, BFR/CFR free, 43% recycled plastics
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 2.8 W, max 4.4 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE HDMI type D Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** CISPR 24, CISPR 35, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, VCCI Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 IK08 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 71 mm (2.8 in) ø 121 mm (4.76 in)

Weight	350 g (0.77 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS TM3207 Recessed Mount AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface Series AXIS T94C01L Recessed Mount AXIS T94C01U Universal Mount AXIS T94C01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate AXIS M42 Casing A Black 4P AXIS M42 Smoked Dome A 4P AXIS T91A33 Lighting Track Mount AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS Surveillance Cards For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station and video management software from Axis Application Development Partners. For more information, see *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
C O M M U N I C A T I O N S

AXIS Q9216-SLV Network Camera
Impact-resistant anti-ligature camera

AXIS Q9216-SLV is a compact and robust ligature-resistant (anti-ligature) corner-mount camera that delivers 4 MP video quality. It covers 125 degrees horizontally and 95 degrees vertically, with no blind spots. Featuring invisible IR illumination, it's ideal for covert video surveillance in complete darkness. With an IK10+/IP66 rated casing, it also includes a removable built-in microphone and an indication LED. The camera has polygonal privacy masking, which allows for flexible coverage and helps ensure occupant privacy is respected. Furthermore, signed firmware and a Trusted Platform Module (TPM, FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified) help prevent unauthorized access and safeguard your system.

> **Anti-ligature, robust (IK10+)**
> **Corner camera – no blind spots**
> **WDR and invisible IR (940 nm)**
> **Compact design – easy to install**
> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

AXIS Q9216-SLV Network Camera

Models	AXIS Q9216-SLV Network Camera Steel AXIS Q9216-SLV Network Camera White

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.5" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.4 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 125° Vertical field of view: 95° Fixed focus, fixed iris, M12 mount
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.23 lux at F2.1 **B/W:** 0.05 lux at F2.1 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High profile H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2304 x 1728 to 320x 240
Frame rate	Up to 30/25 fps (60/50 Hz) in all resolutions
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, WDR, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure mode, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy mask

Audio

Audio streaming	Two-way, full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input or line input, line output, built-in microphone (removable) Balanced audio in and audio out is supported

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, protection of cryptographic keys with FIPS 140-2 certified TPM 2.0 module
Supported protocols	IPv4,IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3(MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, SFTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, SIP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, shock detection, casing open, edge storage events, supervised external input, audio level, time scheduled MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Calls: answer, end SIP calls, make SIP calls Upload of images or video clips: FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, SFTP, email and network share Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email Audio clips, day-night mode, guard tours, I/O, IR illumination, overlay text, power saving mode, preset positions, prioritized text, recordings, SNMP trap messages, status LED, WDR mode MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Video Motion Detection, AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, and AXIS Loitering Guard active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Anti-ligature and anti-grip stainless steel casing and polycarbonate hard-coated dome. IP66-, IP69-, IP6K9K- and NEMA 4X-rated IK10+ 50 joules impact-resistant **Steel:** Color: Stainless steel **White:** Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free, BFR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Max. 10.8 W Typical 4.7 W (default IR) Typical 3.9 W (power-saving mode with limited IR)
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) 3.5 mm mic/line in, 3.5 mm line out HDMI type D
IR illumination	Power-efficient, long-life and invisible 940 nm IR LED. Range of reach up to 15 m (49 ft) depending on the scene Optional power-saving mode to minimize IR LED power consumption
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-20°C to 50 °C (-4 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Start-up temperature: -20 °C (-4 °F) to 55 °C (131 °F) Humidity 10-85% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 50130-4, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, KC KN-32 Class A, KC KN-35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, CISPR 24, CISPR 35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment** EN 50130-5 Class I, IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, EN 60529 IP69, ISO 20653 IP6K9K, IEC/EN 62262 IK10+, NEMA 250 Type 4X **Network**

	NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 131 mm (5.16 in) Width: 209 mm (8.23 in) Depth: 176 mm (6.93 in) Height when corner–mounted: 116 mm (4.57 in) Depth when corner–mounted: 148 mm (5.83 in)
Weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, AVHS Authentication key, AXIS Device Microphone A, AXIS Connector A 4–pin 2.5 straight, cable gaskets, RESISTORX® 20 bit
Optional accessories	AXIS TQ9601 Conduit Top Box, AXIS T8645 PoE+ over Coax Compact AXIS Surveillance Cards For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3925-LRE Network Camera
Onboard camera for exterior monitoring

AXIS P3925-LRE specially designed for side view monitoring on buses, trains, and transportation vehicles. It can also be used for identifying maintenance needs on rolling stock, for example, wear and tear of pantograph collector strips. This robust and compact camera features a tempered glass window and complies with transport industry standards and IK10+, IP66, IP67, and IP6K9K. It delivers HDTV 1080p with Lightfinder for color images in poor light and Forensic WDR for maximal forensic usability in mixed light conditions. Plus, built-in IR Illumination enables monitoring in complete darkness. Furthermore, it supports exchangeable lenses for full flexibility.

> **Complies with EN50155 and EN45545-2**

> **IR illumination and EIS**

> **Lightfinder and Forensic WDR**

> **Low latency mode**

> **Built-in cybersecurity features**

AXIS P3925-LRE Network Camera

Models	AXIS P3925-LRE RJ45 AXIS P3925-LRE M12

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" Progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	6.0 mm, F1.9 Horizontal field of view: 56° Vertical field of view: 30° M12 mount, fixed iris See **Optional accessories** for exchangeable lenses
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.07 lux at 30 IRE F1.9 **B/W:** 0.02 lux at 30 IRE F1.9, 0 lux with IR illumination on **Color:** 0.14 lux at 50 IRE F1.9 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE F1.9, 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±20° Tilt: 0-15° Rotation: ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1 GB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1280x960 to 160x120 1920x1080 to 160x90
Wide dynamic range	Forensic WDR
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions 45 fps in 720p Capture mode 2MP 1920x1080 (16:9) @25/30 fps Capture mode 1MP 1280x720 (16:9) @45 fps
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264 and H.265 Video streaming indicator Low latency mode
Multi-view streaming	Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Compression, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, Forensic WDR, exposure control, exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, dynamic overlay, 20 individual polygonal privacy mask, mirroring of images, defogging, electronic image stabilization[a] Scene profiles: forensic, vivid, traffic overview
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions, guard tour, control queue

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[b] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[b] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, firmware with Long Term Support (LTS) firmware[c]
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[b], HTTP/2, TLS[b], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*

Event conditions	Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, shock detected, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption I/O: manual trigger, virtual input MQTT subscribe Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open, tampering
Event actions	Day-night mode Defog Guard tours Upload images or video clips: FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, SFTP, email and network share Notification: HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and email Overlay text Preset positions Record video: SD card and network share SNMP trap messages WDR mode MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, shock detection **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66/67-, NEMA 250 4X-, IP6K9K- and IK10+-rated aluminum casing with AR-coated tempered glass
Sustainability	PVC free
Mounting	Outside vehicles and rolling stock
Memory	
Power	**Camera:** Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 IR illumination on: typical 6.3 W, max 11.8 W **Heater:** 24 V DC, max 53.4 W
Connectors	**RJ45:** male, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX **M12:** female, rugged, D-coded with rotatable coupling nut All connectors support PoE
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (65.6 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card with UHS Speed Class U1 Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	Normal: -40 °C to 55°C (-40 °F to 131°F) Maximum (intermittent): 70 °C (158 °F) Arctic Temperature Control: start-up at -40 °C (-40 °F) Humidity: 10-100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KCC KN32 Class A, KN35, EN 50121-4, EN 50121-3-2, IEC 62236-4, ECE R10 rev.06 (E approval), EN 50498 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-22, EN 45545-2, UN ECE R118, IS 13252, IEC 62471 **Environment** IEC/EN 61373 Category 1 Class B, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 60529 IP67, NEMA 250 Type 4X, ISO 20653 IP6K9K, IEC/EN 62262 IK10+,

	IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), EN 50155:2017 OT2/ST2, IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-64 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	160 x 116 x 63 mm (6.30 x 4.57 x 2.48 in)
Weight	**RJ45:** 770 g (1.70 lb) **M12:** 780 g (1.72 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, lens tool, Resistorx® L-key, masking kit
Optional accessories	**Lenses** Lens M12 3.6 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 86°, vertical field of view 46° Lens M12 8 mm F1.8 IR: horizontal field of view 41°, vertical field of view 22° **Other** **RJ45:** Network coupler IP66, network cable coupler indoor

	For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *Use this function only when camera is directed to capture scenes outside of the vehicle*
b. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
c. *In the LTS track for firmware upgrades, improvements are focused on cybersecurity and stability. New features are available in the firmware from the Active track*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3247-LVE Network Camera
Streamlined 5 MP outdoor-ready dome for any light

AXIS P3247-LVE offers excellent image quality in 5 MP resolution. This IK10-rated outdoor-ready camera features Axis Lightfinder 2.0 and Axis Forensic WDR for true colors and great detail in challenging light or near darkness. It includes OptimizedIR for surveillance in complete darkness and motion-adaptive exposure significantly reduces motion blur from approaching or nearby objects. AXIS Object Analytics lets you detect and classify humans and vehicles. And, thanks to two-way audio and I/O connectivity, you can add audio analytics and integrate peripheral equipment. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis products on your network.

> **5 MP resolution at 30 fps**

> **Lightfinder 2.0 and Motion-adaptive exposure**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **AXIS Object Analytics**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS P3247-LVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3–8 mm, F1.3 Horizontal field of view: 104°–40° Vertical field of view: 74°–29° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: **Color:** 0.13 lux at 50 IRE, F1.3 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.3
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2592x1944 to 160x90
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), motion-adaptive exposure, exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Audio detection **Supported** AXIS Perimeter Defender Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 8.6 W, max 11.1 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Absolute maximum temperature: 74 °C (165 °F) according to NEMA TS2 2016, 2.2.7 Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.09 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	**With weathershield:** 800 g (1.8 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard

	Weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T94M01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS TP3804-E Metal Casing White, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M4216-LV Dome Camera
Varifocal 4 MP dome with IR and deep learning

The compact and discreet AXIS M4216-LV delivers great images, day and night. With a deep learning processing unit (DLPU), it's possible to take advantage of intelligent applications based on deep learning on the edge. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis devices on your network. Designed to blend seamlessly into any environment, the camera can be repainted and offers a wide range of accessories for discreet monitoring. It features an HDMI port and offers the flexibility to add audio and I/O connectivity using AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface.

> Great image quality in 4 MP
> Varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus
> WDR, Lightfinder and OptimizedIR
> Support for analytics with deep learning
> HDMI output for public viewing monitors

AXIS M4216-LV Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3–6 mm, F1.9 - 2.7 Horizontal field of view: 100°–45° Vertical field of view: 72°–34° Remote focus and zoom, fixed iris
Day and night	Automatic IR-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Lightfinder: **Color:** 0.18 lux at 50 IRE F2.0 **B/W:** 0.03 lux at 50 IRE F2.0, 0 lux when IR illumination is on
Shutter speed	1/37500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt -40 to +65°, rotation ±105° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	CV25
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	2304x1728 to 320x240
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264/H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, motion-adaptive exposure, WDR: up to 110 dB depending on scene, text and image overlay, mirroring of images, privacy mask Rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, HDMI, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, system ready, within operating temperature Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption I/O: manual trigger, virtual input, digital input via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

	MQTT subscribe Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event Video: live stream open
Event actions	MQTT publish Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Overlay text, zoom preset, day/night mode Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email External output activation via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Remote zoom, remote focus

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes) **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	Included AXIS Object Analytics, AXIS Video Motion Detection, AXIS Face Detector, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP42 water- and dust-resistant, IK08 impact-resistant, polycarbonate and aluminum casing with hard-coated dome Encapsulated electronics Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Sustainability	PVC free, BFR/CFR free, 43% recycled plastics
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 5 W, max 9.7 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE HDMI type D Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 855 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (65.6 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 45 °C (32 °F to 113 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** CISPR 24, CISPR 35, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, VCCI Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 IEC 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC/EN 60529 IP42, IEC/EN 62262 IK08 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 71 mm (2.8 in)

	ø 121 mm (4.76 in)
Weight	375 g (0.83 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS TM3207 Recessed Mount AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface Series AXIS T94C01L Recessed Mount AXIS T94C01U Universal Mount AXIS T94C01M J-Box/Gang Box Plate AXIS M42 Casing A Black 4P AXIS M42 Smoked Dome A 4P AXIS T91A33 Lighting Track Mount AXIS T91A23 Tile Grid Ceiling Mount AXIS TM3101 Pendant Wall Mount AXIS Surveillance Cards

	For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station and video management software from Axis Application Development Partners. For more information, see *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3206–LVE Network Camera
Robust wide-angle surveillance in 4 MP with IR

AXIS M3206-LVE offers a wide-angle view in 4 MP for indoor and outdoor surveillance. This robust, IK10-rated fixed dome includes a weathershield and mounting bracket for easy installation. Featuring WDR and built-in IR illumination it delivers clear and sharp video even in challenging light or complete darkness. Devices can be connected to the I/O ports to trigger alarms or actions, and the input can be supervised. Plus, you can connect the HDMI port to a monitor for public viewing. Furthermore, Zipstream enhanced with H.264 or H.265 significantly lowers bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **4 MP video quality**
> **WDR and IR illumination**
> **Wide-angle horizontal and vertical FOV**
> **I/O connectivity**
> **Zipstream and support for H.264/H.265**

AXIS M3206–LVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.5" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.9 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 105° Vertical field of view: 79° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.22 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.05 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±175°, tilt 70°, rotation ±180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) High and Main Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2304x1728 to 320x240
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264 and H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure control (including automatic gain control), WDR up to 115 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe

Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text, external output activation
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Max 12.5 W, typical 4.2 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE HDMI type D I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	Power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (65 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, NEMA 250 Type 4X **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.06 in) Ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	**With weathershield:** 720 g (1.6 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard, weathershield

Optional accessories	AXIS TP3201/AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount Kits (indoor/outdoor), AXIS T94K01D/AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kits (indoor/outdoor), AXIS TP3101 Pendant Wall Mount (indoor), AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*

Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS Q3617-VE Network Camera
Outstanding image quality with easy installation

Thanks to its 1/1.8" sensor and high-performance image processing, AXIS Q3617-VE supports Lightfinder and WDR - Forensic Capture with optimal image quality in difficult light conditions. It provides 4 MP at 30 fps with WDR, or 6 MP at 20 fps with WDR disabled. AXIS Q3617-VE offers a unique remote pan/tilt/roll/zoom (PTRZ) solution, easy conduit connection and cable management for minimized installation time. The PTRZ capability is also useful if the camera needs to be redirected. Robust and reliable, AXIS Q3617-VE is designed for harsh environments. Electronic image stabilization delivers steady images even during vibrations.

> **Exceptional video quality with 1/1.8" sensor**

> **Lightfinder and WDR – Forensic Capture**

> **4 MP at 30 fps with WDR**

> **Unique PTRZ capability for efficient installation**

> **Axis Zipstream technology**

AXIS Q3617-VE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	Progressive scan RGB CMOS 1/1.8"
Lens	Varifocal, 4.1–9 mm, F1.6 Horizontal field of view: 6 MP mode: 101°–46°, 4 MP 16:9 mode: 90°–41° Vertical field of view: 6 MP mode: 66°–30°, 4 MP 16:9 mode: 49°–23° Remote focus and zoom, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	Color: 0.15 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6; B/W: 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6
Shutter speed	1/100000 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan 370° Tilt +/- 81° Roll +/- 110°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	3072x2048 to 160x90
Frame rate	HDTV 1080p (1920x1080) without WDR: 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz 5 MP (3072x1728) with WDR: 20 fps
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264
Multi-view streaming	Up to 4 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, exposure zone, noise reduction, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, text and image overlay, privacy mask, mirroring of images, electronic image stabilization, barrel distortion correction WDR – forensic capture: Up to 115 dB depending on scene
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	2.2x optical zoom and 2x digital zoom Digital PTZ Optical zoom and digital PTZ preset positions

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, Digest authentication, User access log, Centralized Certificate Management, Brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP™, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SFTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, MQTT v3.1.1

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at axis.com AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile T, specification at onvif.org
Event triggers	Analytics, Edge storage events, Shock detection
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Overlay text, zoom or digital PTZ preset
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pan/tilt/roll: designed to withstand at least 200 full cycles, autoroll, remote zoom, remote focus, pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Supported AXIS Perimeter Defender, AXIS Digital Autotracking Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see axis.com/acap

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, IP6K9K- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant casing with polycarbonate dome, aluminum base and dehumidifying membrane Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction boxes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" octagon and 4" square) and for wall or ceiling mount ¾" (M25) conduit side entries
Sustainability	PVC free
Memory	1 GB RAM, 256 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 6.1 W, max 11.4 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see axis.com
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55022 Class B, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class B, ICES-003 Class B, VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 22 Class B, KCC KN32 Class B, KN35 Safety IEC/EN/UL 60950-22 Environment IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67, ISO 20653 IP6K9K, NEMA 250 Type 4X, IEC/EN 62262 IK10 Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Depth: 166 mm (6 9/16 in) Depth with weathershield: 224 mm (8 13/16 in) ø 198 mm (7 13/16 in)
Weight	2.3 kg (5.1 lb) with weather shield
Included accessories	AXIS Connector Guard A, Safety hook wire, Installation Guide, Windows decoder 1-user license, Resistorx® L-key, Weathershield, Mounting bracket, Drill template, Cable gasket, Axis U-shape conduit adapter
Optional accessories	AXIS T94V01L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94V01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T98A17-VE Cabinets, Axis Pole Mounts, Axis Ceiling Mounts, Axis Wall Mounts, AXIS T90B Illuminators, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapter 3/4" NPS, AXIS Q36-VE Smoked Dome, AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card For more accessories, see axis.com
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, Video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at axis.com/vms
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see axis.com/warranty

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS ®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3905-R Mk II Network Camera

Onboard HDTV 1080p surveillance with Zipstream

AXIS P3905-R Mk II Network Camera is specially designed for video surveillance in vehicles and rolling stock. The compact, discreet, and rugged camera is IP66/IP67-rated, and can withstand tough conditions such as vibration, shock and temperature fluctuations. Optional accessories for outdoor installation and wider field of view available. The camera provides HDTV 1080p with WDR and Lightfinder to ensure high image quality in mixed and low-light conditions. Traffic Light mode enables the camera to distinguish traffic light colors in dark scenes. AXIS P3905-R Mk II supports Zipstream, which significantly reduces bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **Rugged design with EN 50155:2017 Class OT2/ST2 compliance**

> **Compliance with strict standards in transportation industry**

> **WDR - forensic capture and Lightfinder**

> **Zipstream**

> **Traffic Light mode**

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS P3905-R Mk II Network Camera

Models	AXIS P3905-R Mk II RJ45 AXIS P3905-R Mk II M12 AXIS P3905-R Mk II without lens (barebone) RJ45 AXIS P3905-R Mk II without lens (barebone) M12

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" Progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	3.6 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 87° Vertical field of view: 47° M12 mount, fixed iris See **Optional accessories** for exchangeable lenses
Light sensitivity	HDTV 1080p 25/30 fps with Lightfinder **Color:** 0.15 lux at 50 IRE F2.0 **Color:** 0.06 lux at 30 IRE F2.0 **Color:** 0.08 lux at 50 IRE F1.2 **Color:** 0.04 lux at 30 IRE F1.2
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±30° Tilt: 15-90° Rotation: ±175°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Wide dynamic range	WDR - forensic capture
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, text and image overlay, 20 individual privacy mask, mirroring of images, Traffic Light mode
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions, guard tour, control queue

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G and ONVIF® Profile S, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Analytics, time scheduled, edge storage events
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm[b] **Supported** AXIS Perimeter Defender

Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Aluminum and polycarbonate casing
Sustainability	PVC free
Mounting	Inside vehicles and rolling stock[c]
Memory	512 MB RAM, 256 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 2.9 W, max 3.6 W
Connectors	**RJ45:** male, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX **M12:** female, rugged, D-coded with rotatable coupling nut All connectors support PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card and encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	Normal: -40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F) Maximum (intermittent): 70 °C (158 °F) Arctic Temperature Control: start-up at -40 °C (-40 °F) Humidity: 10-100% RH
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KCC KN32 Class A, KN35, EN 50121-4, EN 50121-3-2, IEC 62236-4, ECE R10 rev.05 (E approval), EN 50498, EAC **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, EN 45545, UN ECE R118, parts of NFPA 130[d], IS 13252 **Environment** IEC/EN 61373 Category 1 Class B, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67, NEMA 250 Type 4X, IEC/EN 62262 IK08, IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), EN 50155:2017 Class OT2/ST2 (EN 50155:2007 Class TX), IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-64, IEC 60068-2-78 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 49 mm (1 15/16 in), ø 109 mm (4 3/16 in)
Weight	**RJ45:** 241 g (0.53 lb) **M12:** 248 g (0.55 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, top cover tool, lens tool, Allen key Resistorx®
Optional accessories	**Lenses** 2.1 mm, F2.2: horizontal field of view 147° 2.8 mm, F1.2: horizontal field of view 110° 6 mm, F1.6: horizontal field of view 52° 8 mm, F1.6: horizontal field of view 40° **Other** AXIS T96B05 Outdoor Housing, AXIS T94D01S Mount Bracket, AXIS T94D02S Curved Mount Bracket, network coupler IP66, network cable coupler indoor For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *For detection of tampering attempts in static and non-crowded scenes.*
c. *For outdoor applications, use AXIS T96B05 Outdoor Housing.*
d. *ASTM E162 and the non-flaming parts of ASTM E662*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3247-LV Network Camera
Streamlined 5 MP dome for any light

AXIS P3247-LV offers excellent image quality in 5 MP resolution. This IK10-rated camera features Axis Lightfinder 2.0 and Axis Forensic WDR to deliver true colors and great detail in challenging light or near darkness. It includes OptimizedIR for surveillance in complete darkness and motion-adaptive exposure significantly reduces motion blur from approaching or nearby objects. AXIS Object Analytics lets you detect and classify humans and vehicles. And, thanks to two-way audio and I/O connectivity, you can add audio analytics and integrate peripheral equipment. Furthermore, Axis Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis products on your network.

> **5 MP resolution at 30 fps**

> **Lightfinder 2.0 and Motion-adaptive exposure**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **AXIS Object Analytics**

> **Enhanced security features**

AXIS P3247-LV Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3–8 mm, F1.3 Horizontal field of view: 104°–40° Vertical field of view: 74°–29° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: **Color:** 0.13 lux at 50 IRE, F1.3 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.3
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2592x1944 to 160x90
Frame rate	25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), motion-adaptive exposure, exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
	Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Audio detection **Supported** AXIS Live Privacy Shield Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP52-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 6.5 W, max 10.5 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE I/O: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4-pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35

Safety	
IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471	
Environment	
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2,	
IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78	
IEC/EN 60529 IP52, IEC/EN 62262 IK10	
Network	
NIST SP500-267	
Dimensions	Height: 103 mm (4.06 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	720 g (1.6 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard
Optional accessories	AXIS TP3201 Recessed Mount, optionally with AXIS Device Microphone B, AXIS T94K01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS T6101 Audio

	and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS TP3901 Microphone Kit, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3205–LVE Network Camera

Robust wide-angle surveillance in 1080p with IR

AXIS M3205-LVE offers a wide-angle view in HDTV 1080p for indoor and outdoor surveillance. This robust, IK10-rated fixed dome includes a weathershield and mounting bracket for easy installation. Featuring WDR and built-in IR illumination, it delivers clear and sharp video even in challenging light or complete darkness. Devices can be connected to the I/O ports to trigger alarms or actions, and the input can be supervised. Plus, you can connect the HDMI port to a monitor for public viewing. Furthermore, Zipstream enhanced with H.264 or H.265 significantly lowers bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **HDTV 1080p**

> **WDR and IR illumination**

> **Wide-angle view**

> **I/O connectivity**

> **Zipstream and support for H.264/H.265**

AXIS M3205–LVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	3.1 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 100° Vertical field of view: 54° Fixed iris, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.2 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±175°, tilt 65°, rotation ±180°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5L
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) High and Main Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 320x240
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264 and H.265 HDMI
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
HDMI output	HDMI 1080p (16:9) @25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) HDMI 720p (16:9) @50/60 fps (50/60 Hz)
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, exposure control (including automatic gain control), WDR up to 115 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email

	Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text, external output activation
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Max 12.0 W, typical 3.7 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE HDMI type D I/O: 4–pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	Power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 20 m (65 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368–1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, NEMA 250 Type 4X **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.06 in) Ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	**With weathershield:** 720 g (1.6 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard, weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS TP3201/AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount Kits (indoor/outdoor), AXIS T94K01D/AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kits (indoor/outdoor), AXIS TP3101 Pendant Wall Mount (indoor), AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio

	and I/O Interface, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS ®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS M3116–LVE Network Camera
Affordable flat-faced 4 MP dome with IR

AXIS M3116-LVE is an affordable, flat-faced dome designed to suppress light reflections. This compact, IK08-rated camera features a wide-angle view in 4 MP video. It includes Forensic WDR, Lightfinder and built-in IR illumination for sharp video with clear colors even in challenging light or complete darkness. Additionally, it offers flexible installation for both indoor and outdoor surveillance. And, with its 3-axis camera-angle adjustment, it can be easily leveled and directed. It features enhanced security functionality, and Axis Zipstream with support for H.264/H.265 significantly reduces bandwidth and storage requirements without compromising image quality.

> **4 MP video quality**

> **Forensic WDR, Lightfinder and IR illumination**

> **Flat-faced design suppressing light reflections**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Signed firmware and secure boot**

AXIS M3116–LVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.7" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.4 mm, F2.1 Horizontal field of view: 130° Vertical field of view: 72° Fixed iris, Fixed focus, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	Color: 0.19 lux at 50 IRE, F2.1 B/W: 0.04 lux at 50 IRE, F2.1 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 1/5 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±180° Tilt: 0° to 60° (0° = lens directed at a right angle to camera base) Rotation: ±95° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	2688x1512 to 320x240
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, defogging, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, Digest authentication, User access log, Centralized Certificate Management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event triggers	Analytics, Edge storage events, Virtual inputs through API MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email

	Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, adjustable IR-illumination intensity

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK08 impact-resistant casing Encapsulated electronics and captive screws (Torx 10) Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical: 4.6 W, Max.: 8.7 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	Power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LED. Range of reach 20 m (65 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -20 °C to 50 °C (-4 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40°C to 65°C (-40°F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55024, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1,EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A Environment IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27 IEC/EN 62262 IK08, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, NEMA 250 Type 4X Safety IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 Network NIST SP500-267, IPv6 USGv6
Dimensions	Height: 94 mm (3.7 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	390 g (0.85 lb)
Included accessories	Installation Guide, Windows decoder 1-user license, Torx® L-key, Connector guard, Cable gasket
Optional accessories	AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit, AXIS T94B01P Conduit Back Box, AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate, AXIS TM3807 Black Casing, Axis Mounts, AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card, AXIS Weathershield Kit C, AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface Series For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, Video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available on *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese

Warranty   5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS M3115–LVE Network Camera
Affordable flat-faced 1080p dome with IR

AXIS M3115-LVE is an affordable, flat-faced dome designed to suppress light reflections. This compact, IK08-rated camera features a wide-angle view in HDTV 1080p video. It includes Forensic WDR, Lightfinder and built-in IR illumination for sharp video with clear colors even in challenging light or complete darkness. Additionally, it offers flexible installation for both indoor and outdoor surveillance. And, with its 3-axis camera-angle adjustment, it can be easily leveled and directed. It features enhanced security functionality, and Axis Zipstream with support for H.264/H.265 significantly reduces bandwidth and storage requirements without compromising image quality.

> **HDTV 1080p video quality**

> **Forensic WDR, Lightfinder and IR illumination**

> **Flat-faced design suppressing light reflections**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Signed firmware and secure boot**

AXIS M3115–LVE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	2.8 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 105° Vertical field of view: 58° Fixed iris, Fixed focus, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	Color: 0.17 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 B/W: 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F2.0 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/33500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±180° Tilt: 0° to 60° (0° = lens directed at a right angle to camera base) Rotation: ±95° Can be directed in any direction and see the wall/ceiling

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	512 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, fine tuning of low-light behavior, defogging, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, Digest authentication, User access log, Centralized Certificate Management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-Click Cloud Connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX.
Event triggers	Analytics, Edge storage events, Virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, adjustable IR-illumination intensity

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK08 impact-resistant casing Encapsulated electronics and captive screws (Torx 10) Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical: 3.7 W, Max.: 8.7 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via the optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	Power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LED. Range of reach 20 m (65 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Start-up temperature: -20 °C to 50 °C (-4 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40°C to 65°C (-40°F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55024, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1,EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A Environment IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27 IEC/EN 62262 IK08, IEC/EN 60529 IP66, NEMA 250 Type 4X Safety IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN 62471, IS 13252 Network NIST SP500-267, IPv6 USGv6
Dimensions	Height: 94 mm (3.7 in) ø 101 mm (4.0 in)
Weight	390 g (0.85 lb)
Included accessories	Installation Guide, Windows decoder 1-user license, Torx® L-key, Connector guard, Cable gasket
Optional accessories	AXIS T94B02D Pendant kit, AXIS T94B01P Conduit Back Box, AXIS T94B02M J-Box/Gang Box Plate, AXIS TM3807 Black Casing, Axis Mounts, AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card, AXIS Weathershield Kit C, AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interface Series For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, Video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available on *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese

Warranty   5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS ®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS Q3615-VE Network Camera

Outstanding image quality with easy installation

Thanks to its 1/1.9" sensor and high-performance image processing, AXIS Q3615-VE supports Lightfinder and WDR – Forensic Capture with optimal image quality in difficult light conditions. It provides HDTV 1080p video at 30 fps with WDR, or up to 60 fps with WDR disabled. AXIS Q3615-VE offers a unique remote pan/tilt/roll/zoom (PTRZ) solution, easy conduit connection and cable management for minimized installation time. The PTRZ capability is also useful if the camera needs to be redirected. Robust and reliable, AXIS Q3615-VE is designed for harsh environments. Electronic image stabilization delivers steady images even during vibrations.

> **Exceptional video quality with 1/1.9" sensor**

> **Lightfinder and WDR – Forensic Capture**

> **HDTV 1080p up to 60 fps**

> **Unique remote PTRZ capability for efficient installation**

> **Axis Zipstream technology**

AXIS Q3615-VE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	Progressive scan RGB CMOS 1/1.9"
Lens	Varifocal, 4.1–9 mm, F1.6 Horizontal field of view: 100°–46° Vertical field of view: 60°–29° Remote focus and zoom, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	HDTV 1080p 25/30 fps with WDR - forensic capture and Lightfinder: Color: 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6; B/W: 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6 HDTV 1080p 50/60 fps: Color: 0.2 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6; B/W: 0.03 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6
Shutter speed	1/52500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan 370° Tilt +/- 81° Roll +/- 110°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1200 to 160x90
Frame rate	HDTV 1080p (1920x1080) with WDR: 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz HDTV 1080p (1920x1080) without WDR: 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz WUXGA (1920x1200) without WDR: 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264
Multi-view streaming	2 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, exposure zone, noise reduction, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, text and image overlay, privacy mask, mirroring of images, electronic image stabilization, barrel distortion correction WDR – forensic capture: Up to 120 dB depending on scene
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	2.2x optical zoom and 2x digital zoom Digital PTZ Optical zoom and digital PTZ preset positions

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, Digest authentication, User access log, Centralized Certificate Management, Brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP™, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SFTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, MQTT v3.1.1

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event triggers	Analytics, Edge storage events, Shock detection
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Overlay text, zoom or digital PTZ preset

Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pan/tilt/roll: designed to withstand at least 200 full cycles, autoroll, remote zoom, remote focus, pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	Included AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Supported AXIS Perimeter Defender, AXIS Digital Autotracking Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, IP6K9K- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant casing with polycarbonate dome, aluminum base and dehumidifying membrane Color: White NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction boxes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" octagon and 4" square) and for wall or ceiling mount ¾" (M25) conduit side entries
Sustainability	PVC free
Memory	512 MB RAM, 256 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 4.5 W, max 10.4 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55022 Class B, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class B, ICES-003 Class B, VCCI Class B, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 22 Class B, KCC KN32 Class B, KN35 Safety IEC/EN/UL 60950-22 Environment IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67, ISO 20653 IP6K9K, NEMA 250 Type 4X, IEC/EN 62262 IK10 Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Depth: 166 mm (6 9/16 in) Depth with weathershield: 224 mm (8 13/16 in) ø 198 mm (7 13/16 in)
Weight	2.3 kg (5.1 lb) with weather shield
Included accessories	AXIS Connector Guard A, Safety hook wire, Installation Guide, Windows decoder 1-user license, Resistorx® L-key, Weathershield, Mounting bracket, Drill template, Cable gasket, Axis U-shape conduit adapter
Optional accessories	AXIS T94V01L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94V01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T98A17-VE Cabinets, Axis Pole Mounts, Axis Ceiling Mounts, Axis Wall Mounts, AXIS T90B Illuminators, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapter 3/4" NPS, AXIS Q36-VE Smoked Dome, AXIS Surveillance microSDXC™ Card For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, Video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (www.openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®

COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3904-R Mk II Network Camera

Onboard HDTV 720p surveillance with Zipstream

AXIS P3904-R Mk II Network Camera is specially designed for video surveillance in vehicles and rolling stock. The compact, discreet, and rugged camera is IP66/IP67-rated, and can withstand tough conditions such as vibration, shock and temperature fluctuations. Optional accessories for outdoor installation and wider field of view available. The camera provides HDTV 720p with WDR and Lightfinder to ensure high image quality in mixed and low-light conditions. Traffic Light mode enables the camera to distinguish traffic light colors in dark scenes. AXIS P3904-R Mk II supports Zipstream, which significantly reduces bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **Rugged design with EN 50155:2017 Class OT2/ST2 compliance**
> **Compliance with strict standards in transportation industry**
> **WDR - forensic capture and Lightfinder**
> **Zipstream**
> **Traffic Light mode**

AXIS P3904-R Mk II Network Camera

Models	AXIS P3904-R Mk II RJ45 AXIS P3904-R Mk II M12

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.9" Progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	3.6 mm, F2.0 Horizontal field of view: 87° Vertical field of view: 47° M12 mount, fixed iris See **Optional accessories** for exchangeable lenses
Light sensitivity	HDTV 720p 25/30 fps with Lightfinder **Color:** 0.15 lux at 50 IRE F2.0 **Color:** 0.06 lux at 30 IRE F2.0 **Color:** 0.08 lux at 50 IRE F1.2 **Color:** 0.04 lux at 30 IRE F1.2
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan: ±30° Tilt: 15-90° Rotation: ±175°

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles Motion JPEG
Resolution	1280x720 to 160x90
Wide dynamic range	WDR - forensic capture
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz) in all resolutions
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/MBR H.264
Image settings	Compression, color, brightness, sharpness, contrast, white balance, exposure control, exposure zones, fine tuning of behavior at low light, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, text and image overlay, 20 individual privacy mask, mirroring of images, Traffic Light mode
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions, guard tour, control queue

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, Bonjour, UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS, DynDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SOCKS, SSH

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* AXIS Video Hosting System (AVHS) with One-Click Connection ONVIF® Profile G and ONVIF® Profile S, specification at *onvif.org*
Event conditions	Analytics, time scheduled, edge storage events
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap PTZ: PTZ preset, start/stop guard tour Overlay text
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm[b] **Supported** AXIS Perimeter Defender Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	Aluminum and polycarbonate casing
Sustainability	PVC free
Mounting	Inside vehicles and rolling stock[c]
Memory	512 MB RAM, 256 MB Flash
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 2.9 W, max 3.6 W
Connectors	**RJ45:** male, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX **M12:** female, rugged, D-coded with rotatable coupling nut All connectors support PoE
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card and encryption Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	Normal: -40 °C to 60 °C (-40 °F to 140 °F) Maximum (intermittent): 70 °C (158 °F) Arctic Temperature Control: start-up at -40 °C (-40 °F) Humidity: 10-100% RH
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KCC KN32 Class A, KN35, EN 50121-4, EN 50121-3-2, IEC 62236-4, ECE R10 rev.05 (E approval), EN 50498, EAC **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, EN 45545, UN ECE R118, parts of NFPA 130[d], IS 13252 **Environment** IEC/EN 61373 Category 1 Class B, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67, NEMA 250 Type 4X, IEC/EN 62262 IK08, IEC 60721-3-5 Class 5M3 (vibration and shock), EN 50155:2017 Class OT2/ST2 (EN 50155:2007 Class TX), IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-64, IEC 60068-2-78 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 49 mm (1 15/16 in), ø 109 mm (4 3/16 in)
Weight	**RJ45:** 241 g (0.53 lb) **M12:** 248 g (0.55 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, top cover tool, lens tool, Allen key Resistorx®
Optional accessories	**Lenses** 2.1 mm, F2.2: horizontal field of view 147° 2.8 mm, F1.2: horizontal field of view 110° 6 mm, F1.6: horizontal field of view 52° 8 mm, F1.6: horizontal field of view 40° **Other** AXIS T96B05 Outdoor Housing, AXIS T94D01S Mount Bracket, AXIS T94D02S Curved Mount Bracket, network coupler IP66, network cable coupler indoor For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *For detection of tampering attempts in static and non-crowded scenes.*
c. *For outdoor applications, use AXIS T96B05 Outdoor Housing.*
d. *ASTM E162 and the non-flaming parts of ASTM E662*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environm

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.

14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®

C O M M U N I C A T I O N S

AXIS P3245–V Network Camera
Streamlined HDTV 1080p fixed dome

AXIS P3245-V offers excellent image quality in HDTV 1080p under any light conditions. This streamlined, IK10-rated camera features Forensic WDR to provide clarity when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. And, Lightfinder 2.0 delivers video with more life-like colors and sharp video of moving objects. Including a varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus capabilities, it eliminates the need for hands-on fine tuning. This camera features enhanced security features to ensure the integrity and authenticity of the camera's firmware. Furthermore, it offers Axis Zipstream with support for H.264/H.265, which significantly reduces bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **HDTV 1080p video quality**

> **Remote zoom and focus**

> **Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Signed firmware and secure boot**

AXIS P3245–V Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3.4–8.9 mm, F1.8 Horizontal field of view: 100°-36° Vertical field of view: 53°-20° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: Color: 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 B/W: 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	With WDR: 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz Without WDR: 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API

	MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	Object classes: humans, vehicles Trigger conditions: line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	Included AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Supported AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Random Selector AXIS Live Privacy Shield Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP52-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free BVR/CFR free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 2 Typical 3.5 W, max 5.7 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 Safety IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252 Environment IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP52, IEC/EN 62262 IK10 Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 103 mm (4.06 in)

	ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	650 g (1.4 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, cable gaskets, connector guard
Optional accessories	AXIS TP3201 Recessed Mount, AXIS T94K01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*

Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3727-PLE Panoramic Camera

4x2 MP multidirectional camera with IR for 360° coverage

AXIS P3727-PLE offers four channels with 2MP per channel at 30 fps. This multidirectional camera allows for flexible positioning of four varifocal camera heads. Each head can be controlled individually to capture scenes in four directions in wide-angle or zoomed-in views. It includes 360° IR illumination with individually controllable LEDs and an automatic IR cut filter. Plus, remote zoom and focus capabilities ensure fast and accurate installation. AXIS Edge Vault protects your Axis device ID and simplifies authorization of Axis products on your network. Furthermore, AXIS Object Analytics offers highly nuanced object classification and reliable detection with fewer false positives.

> **4*2 MP at 30 fps per channel**

> **360° IR illumination with individually controlled LEDs**

> **AXIS Edge Vault and TPM module**

> **AXIS Object Analytics on one channel**

> **Edge storage with 2* microSD card slots**

AXIS P3727-PLE Panoramic Camera

Camera

Image sensor	4 x 1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3–6 mm, F1.8–2.6 **4x1080p capture mode:** Horizontal field of view: 96°–49° Vertical field of view: 53°–27° Diagonal field of view: 113°–55° Fixed iris, IR corrected, remote zoom and focus
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder: **Color:** 0.17 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8
Shutter speed	1/32500 s to 2 s with 50 Hz 1/32500 s to 2 s with 60 Hz
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±90°, tilt +25 to +95°, rotation –5 to +95°, twist ±20°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	4 x 1920x1080 (4 x HDTV 1080p) to 160x90
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz)
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, Forensic WDR, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping , exposure mode, exposure zones, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, mirroring, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy masks

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology. A 30 W midspan or higher is required between AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces and AXIS P3727-PLE.

Network

IP address	One IP address for all channels
Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, protection of cryptographic keys with FIPS 140-2 certified TPM 2.0 module, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, DHCPv4/v6, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Onscreen controls	IR illumination Autofocus Privacy mask
Event conditions	Audio: audio clip playing

Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, casing open, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address,storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature
Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected
I/O: manual trigger, virtual input
MQTT subscribe
Scheduled and recurring: scheduled event
Video: average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open, tampering

Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share MQTT publish Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text, play audio clip, day/night mode, status LED, IR illumination, MQTT
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event Available for one channel
Applications	Included AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, NEMA 4X- and IK09-rated impact-resistant, aluminum and plastic casing with polycarbonate hard-coated dome Color: white NCS S 1002-B Dome intrusion switch For repainting instructions of skin cover or casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" square, and 4" octagon) ½" (M20) conduit side entry
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 Typical 9.35 W, max 21.7 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	Four individually controllable IR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 15 m (50 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Dual SD cards Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	EMC EN 50121-4, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), IEC 62236-4, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, VCCI Class A Safety

CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-22, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC 62471, IS 13252

Environment
IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, IEC/EN 62262 IK09, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9)

Network
NIST SP500-267

Dimensions	Height: 92 mm (3.6 in) ø 255 mm (10.0 in)
Weight	2.0 kg (4.4 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, connector guard, screw bit T20
Optional accessories	AXIS T94N01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T94N01L Recessed Mount[b], AXIS TP3814-E Black Casing, AXIS TP3815-E Smoked Dome, Axis cabinets AXIS Surveillance Cards

For more accessories, see *axis.com*

Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*
b. *The camera's tampering alarm doesn't work when mounted in AXIS T94N01L Recessed Mount*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS Q3538-LVE Dome Camera
Advanced dome with deep learning and 4K

With superior 4K resolution, Lightfinder 2.0, Forensic WDR, and OptimizedIR, AXIS Q3538-LVE delivers outstanding image quality even in the harshest weather and environments. The IR-shielded dome prevents IR reflections ensuring clear, sharp video every time. Based on the latest generation Axis system-on-chip (SoC) it offers advanced features and powerful applications based on deep learning. For instance, AXIS Object Analytics comes preinstalled offering highly nuanced object classification. This robust camera features redundant power, sensors for intrusion- and shock detection, and built-in cybersecurity features such as Axis Edge Vault and a FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified Trusted Platform Module (TPM).

> **Superior image quality in 4K**

> **Support for analytics with deep learning**

> **IR-shielded dome to prevent reflections**

> **Built-in cybersecurity features**

AXIS Q3538-LVE Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.2" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 6.2–12.9 mm, F1.6–2.9 Horizontal field of view: 103°–49° Vertical field of view: 56°–28° Varifocal, Remote focus and zoom, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.07 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.6
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt -43 to +80°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-8
Memory	2048 MB RAM, 8194 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Up to 3840x2160
Frame rate	**With WDR:** 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz **Without WDR:** 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 Video streaming indicator
Multi-view streaming	Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, Forensic WDR: Up to 120 dB depending on scene, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping , exposure mode, exposure zones, defogging, barrel distortion correction, electronic image stabilization, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, mirroring, text and image overlay, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, polygon privacy mask
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, optical zoom, preset positions Limited guard tour, control queue, on-screen directional indicator Tour recording (max 10, max duration 16 minutes each), guard tour (max 100) 2x optical zoom

Audio

Audio streaming	Two-way, full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input or line input (balanced or unbalanced), line output, digital audio input, automatic gain control **Microphone power:** Microphone power 5V on tip, ring power 12V on ring, phantom power 12V on tip/ring

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, protection of cryptographic keys with FIPS 140-2 certified TPM 2.0 module, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection (O3C) ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T specification at *onvif.org*
Onscreen controls	Electronic image stabilization Day/night shift Defogging Wide dynamic range Video streaming indicator IR illumination Heater
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervised external input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API Audio: audio detection, audio clip playing Call: state, state change Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, shock detected, casing open, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature Digital audio: digital signal contains Axis metadata, digital signal has invalid sample rate, digital signal missing, digital signal okay Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected I/O: digital input, manual trigger, virtual input MQTT subscribe MQTT: stateless Scheduled and recurring: schedule Video: tampering, average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open
Event actions	I/O: toggle I/O once, toggle I/O while the rule is active Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Calls: end SIP call, make SIP call, answer call MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, zoom preset, day/night mode, make call, flash status LED, use lights, set defog mode, send MQTT publish message, set WDR mode
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Leveling assistant, straighten image, image grid, pixel counter

Analytics

Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)
AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes) **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, IP6K9K-, NEMA 4X- and IK10+-rated Polycarbonate hard coated dome Aluminum and plastic casing, polycarbonate (PC) dome, sunshield (PC/ASA) Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.

	This product can be repainted
Mounting	Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" square, and 4" octagon) ¾" (M25) conduit side entry
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 Typical 9 W, max 23 W 10–28 V DC, typical 9 W, max 24 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE DC input, 3.5 mm mic/line in, 3.5 mm line out Terminal block for two configurable supervised inputs / digital outputs (12 V DC output, max load 50 mA)
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-50 °C to 60 °C (-58 °F to 140 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Start-up temperature: -40 °C (-40 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC CISPR 35, EN 50121-4, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), IEC 62236-4, KS C 9832 Class A, KS C 9835, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, VCCI Class A

	Safety CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-22, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC 62471, IS 13252 Environment IEC 60068-2-X, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, ISO 20653 IP6K9K, IEC/EN 62262 IK10+ (50J), NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 124 mm (4.9 in), 184 mm (7.3 in) including weathershield ø 183 mm (7.2 in)
Weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lb) including weathershield
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, terminal block connectors for DC and I/O, RESISTORX® L-key, connector guard, cable gasket, conduit adapter, mounting bracket, weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool AXIS Surveillance Cards AXIS TQ3807-E Dome Smoked, AXIS T94M01D Pendant Kit For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3245–LV Network Camera
Streamlined HDTV 1080p fixed dome for any light conditions

AXIS P3245-LV offers excellent image quality in HDTV 1080p. This streamlined, IK10-rated camera features Forensic WDR and OptimizedIR illumination to deliver sharp video even in challenging light or complete darkness. It includes Lightfinder 2.0 for video with more life-like colors and sharp video of moving objects. And, the varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus capabilities eliminates the need for hands-on fine tuning. With two-way audio you can hear what's happening in the scene and benefit from audio analytics. Plus, it offers Zipstream with support for H.264/ H.265 and enhanced security features.

> **HDTV 1080p video quality**

> **Lightfinder 2.0, Forensic WDR and OptimizedIR**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Signed firmware and secure boot**

> **Two-way audio and I/O connectivity**

AXIS P3245–LV Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3.4–8.9 mm, F1.8 Horizontal field of view: 100°-36° Vertical field of view: 53°-20° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: **Color:** 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 **B/W:** 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8; 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	**With WDR:** 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz **Without WDR:** 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio streaming	Full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/32/44.1/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input, line input, digital input with ring power, line output, automatic gain control Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection
	ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervision of input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom OptimizedIR with adjustable IR illumination intensity

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Audio detection **Supported** AXIS Occupancy Estimator, AXIS People Counter, AXIS Tailgating Detector, AXIS Direction Detector, AXIS Random Selector AXIS Live Privacy Shield Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP52-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 6.4 W, max 10.7 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE I/O: 4–pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for 1 supervised digital input and 1 digital output (12 V DC output, max. load 25 mA) Audio: 4–pin 2.5 mm (0.098 in) terminal block for audio in and out Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–85% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	–40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)

Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IS 13252, IEC/EN 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP52, IEC/EN 62262 IK10 **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 103 mm (4.06 in) ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	650 g (1.4 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, terminal block connectors, cable gaskets, connector guard

Optional accessories	AXIS TP3201 Recessed Mount, optionally with AXIS Device Microphone B, AXIS T94K01D Pendant Kit, AXIS Dome Intrusion Switch C, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS TP3901 Microphone Kit, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts and microphones, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3245-VE Network Camera
Streamlined outdoor-ready HDTV 1080p fixed dome

AXIS P3245-VE offers excellent image quality in HDTV 1080p under any light conditions. This outdoor-ready, IK10-rated camera features Forensic WDR to provide clarity when there's both dark and light areas in the scene. And, Lightfinder 2.0 delivers images with more life-like colors and sharp images of moving objects. Including a varifocal lens with remote zoom and focus capabilities, it eliminates the need for hands-on fine tuning. This camera features enhanced security functionality to ensure the integrity and authenticity of the camera's firmware. Furthermore, it offers Axis Zipstream with support for H.264/H.265, which significantly reduces bandwidth and storage requirements.

> **HDTV 1080p video quality**

> **Remote focus and zoom**

> **Lightfinder 2.0 and Forensic WDR**

> **Zipstream supporting H.264 and H.265**

> **Signed firmware and secure boot**

AXIS P3245-VE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/2.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3.4–8.9 mm, F1.8 Horizontal field of view: 100°-36° Vertical field of view: 53°-20° Remote zoom and focus, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	With Forensic WDR and Lightfinder 2.0: **Color:** 0.1 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8 **B/W:** 0.02 lux at 50 IRE, F1.8
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 2 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt ±75°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-7
Memory	1024 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Machine learning processing unit (MLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	1920x1080 to 160x90
Frame rate	**With WDR:** 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz **Without WDR:** 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265, and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology for H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265
Multi-view streaming	Up to 2 individually cropped out view areas in full frame rate
Image settings	Compression, color saturation, brightness, sharpness, contrast, local contrast, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping, exposure control (including automatic gain control), exposure zones, defogging, Forensic WDR: up to 120 dB depending on scene, barrel distortion correction, fine tuning of low-light behavior, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, mirroring, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°, including Corridor Format
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, preset positions

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile M, ONVIF® Profile S, and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org* Support for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for integration with Voice over IP (VoIP) systems, peer to peer or integrated with SIP/PBX
Event conditions	Analytics, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API

	MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP, and SNMP trap MQTT publish Overlay text, make call
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom

Analytics

AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66- and NEMA 4X-rated, IK10 impact-resistant polycarbonate casing with hard-coated dome and dehumidifying membrane Encapsulated electronics and captive screws Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with holes for junction box (double-gang, single-gang, and 4" octagon) and for wall or ceiling mount ¼"-20 UNC tripod screw thread
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3af/802.3at Type 1 Class 3 Typical 3.5 W, max 8 W
Connectors	RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	-40 °C to 50 °C (-40 °F to 122 °F) Maximum temperature (intermittent): 55 °C (131 °F) Absolute maximum temperature: 74 °C (165 °F) according to NEMA TS2 2016, 2.2.7 Start-up temperature: -30 °C to 50 °C (-22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing)
Storage conditions	-40 °C to 65 °C (-40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5–95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, KC KN32 Class A, KC KN35 **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-78 IEC/EN 60529 IP66, IEC/EN 62262 IK10, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	**Without weathershield:** Height: 104 mm (4.09 in)

	ø 149 mm (5.87 in)
Weight	With weathershield: 800 g (1.8 lb)
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill template, Resistorx® T20 L-key, cable gaskets, connector guard Weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T94M02L Recessed Mount, AXIS T94T01D Pendant Kit, AXIS T6101 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS T6112 Audio and I/O Interface, AXIS ACI Conduit Adapters, Axis mounts, smoked dome, black casing For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*

Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS

AXIS P3719-PLE Network Camera

15 MP multidirectional camera with IR for 360° coverage

AXIS P3719-PLE Network Camera is a compact 15-megapixel camera with four varifocal lenses (4 x Quad HD) enabling overview and detailed surveillance. With one IP address and one network cable, the four-cameras-in-one unit provides a flexible, cost-effective solution for multidirectional surveillance. 360° IR illumination and WDR provides excellent video quality in any light conditions. Each camera head can be individually positioned (pan, tilt, roll, and twist) along a circular track. Remote zoom and focus makes it easy to install and the clear cover, with no sharp edges, ensures undistorted views in all directions. The camera has an integrated weathershield.

> **15 MP, 360° coverage with one IP address**

> **360° IR illumination**

> **Compact, flexible and discreet**

> **Remote zoom and focus**

> **Zipstream**

AXIS P3719-PLE Network Camera

Camera

Image sensor	4 x 1/2.5" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 3–6 mm, F1.8–2.6 **4 x 1440p capture mode:** Horizontal field of view: 101°–49° Vertical field of view: 54°–29° Diagonal field of view: 116°–58° Motorized focus, motorized zoom
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.20 lux at 50 IRE F1.8 **B/W:** 0.04 lux at 50 IRE F1.8, 0 lux with IR illumination on
Shutter speed	1/66500 s to 1/5 s with 50/60 Hz
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±90°, tilt +25 to +95°, rotation –5 to +95°, twist ±20°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	S5
Memory	2048 MB RAM, 512 MB Flash

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2)
Resolution	4 x 2560x1440 (4 x QHD 1440p) to 80x60
Frame rate	Up to 25/30 fps (50/60 Hz)
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264 and H.265 Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, WDR, white balance, exposure control, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, dynamic text and image overlay, polygon privacy mask, compression

Audio

Audio input/output	Two-way audio connectivity via optional AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology A 30 W midspan or higher between AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces and AXIS P3719-PLE is required.

Network

IP address	One IP address for all channels
Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1X (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTP/2, HTTPS[a], TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP™, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTP, SRTP, SFTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, RTCP, ICMP, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S and ONVIF® Profile T, specification at *onvif.org*
Event triggers	Detectors, hardware, input signal, storage, system, time, analytics, edge storage events MQTT subscribe
Event actions	Day/night vision mode, overlay text, record video, send images, send notification, send SNMP trap, send video clip, status LED File upload: FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share, SFTP and email Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap MQTT publish
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Pixel counter, remote focus, remote zoom

Analytics

Applications	**Included** AXIS Motion Guard, AXIS Fence Guard, AXIS Loitering Guard AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, NEMA 4X-rated, IK09 impact-resistant, aluminium and plastic casing with polycarbonate hard-coated dome, sunshield (PC/ASA) Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.
Mounting	Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double gang box, single gang box, 4" octagon junction box and 4" square junction box) ½" (M20) conduit side entry ¾" (M25) conduit adapter included
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 IR illumination on: class 4, typical 16.3 W, max 25.5 W IR illumination off: class 3, typical 10.7 W, max 25.5 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE Audio and I/O connectivity via AXIS T61 Audio and I/O Interfaces with portcast technology.
IR illumination	Four individually controllable IR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 15 m (50 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Dual SD cards Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Support for recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	–30 °C to 50°C (–22 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (condensing) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F)
Storage conditions	–40 °C to 65 °C (–40 °F to 149 °F)
Approvals	**EMC** EN 55032 Class A, EN 50121-4, IEC 62236-4, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 55024, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-003 Class A, VCCI Class A, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A **Safety** IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IS 13252, IEC 62471 **Environment** IEC 60068-2-1, IEC 60068-2-2, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-14, IEC 60068-2-27, IEC 60068-2-78, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/67, IEC/EN 62262 IK09, NEMA 250 Type 4X, NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7-2.2.9) **Network** NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 91.5 mm (3.6 in) ø 255 mm (10.04 in)
Weight	2.0 kg (4.4 lb)
Included accessories	RJ45 mounting tool, screw bit TR20, Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license
Optional accessories	AXIS T94N01D Pendant Kit AXIS T94N01L Recessed Mount Axis mounts and cabinets For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis' Application Development Partners available on *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility: *axis.com/environmental-responsibility*

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS Q3536-LVE Dome Camera

Advanced dome with deep learning and 4 MP

With 4 MP resolution, Lightfinder 2.0, Forensic WDR, and OptimizedIR, AXIS Q3536-LVE delivers outstanding image quality even in the harshest weather and environments. The IR-shielded dome prevents IR reflections ensuring consistently clear, sharp video. Based on the latest generation Axis system-on-chip (SoC), it offers advanced features and powerful applications based on deep learning. For instance, AXIS Object Analytics comes preinstalled offering highly nuanced object classification. This robust camera features redundant power, sensors for intrusion and shock detection, and built-in cybersecurity features such as Axis Edge Vault and a FIPS 140-2 level 2 certified Trusted Platform Module (TPM).

> **Outstanding image quality in 4 MP**

> **Support for analytics with deep learning**

> **IR-shielded dome to prevent reflections**

> **Built-in cybersecurity features**

ONVIF® | GMST

AXIS Q3536-LVE Dome Camera

Camera

Image sensor	1/1.8" progressive scan RGB CMOS
Lens	Varifocal, 4.3–8.6 mm, F1.5–2.4 Horizontal field of view: 103°–53° Vertical field of view: 56°–30° Varifocal, Remote focus and zoom, P-Iris control, IR corrected
Day and night	Automatically removable infrared-cut filter
Minimum illumination	**Color:** 0.06 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5 **B/W:** 0 lux at 50 IRE, F1.5
Shutter speed	1/91000 s to 1 s
Camera angle adjustment	Pan ±180°, tilt -43 to +80°, rotation ±175°

System on chip (SoC)

Model	ARTPEC-8
Memory	2048 MB RAM, 8194 MB Flash
Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)

Video

Video compression	H.264 (MPEG-4 Part 10/AVC) Baseline, Main and High Profiles H.265 (MPEG-H Part 2/HEVC) Main Profile Motion JPEG
Resolution	Up to 2688x1512
Frame rate	**With WDR:** 25/30 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz **Without WDR:** 50/60 fps with power line frequency 50/60 Hz
Video streaming	Multiple, individually configurable streams in H.264, H.265 and Motion JPEG Axis Zipstream technology in H.264 and H.265 Controllable frame rate and bandwidth VBR/ABR/MBR H.264/H.265 Video streaming indicator
Multi-view streaming	Up to 8 individually cropped out view areas
Image settings	Saturation, contrast, brightness, sharpness, Forensic WDR, white balance, day/night threshold, tone mapping , exposure mode, exposure zones, defogging, barrel distortion correction, electronic image stabilization, compression, rotation: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270° including Corridor Format, mirroring, text and image overlay, dynamic text and image overlay, privacy masks, polygon privacy mask
Pan/Tilt/Zoom	Digital PTZ, optical zoom, preset positions Limited guard tour, control queue, on-screen directional indicator Tour recording (max 10, max duration 16 minutes each), guard tour (max 100) 2x optical zoom

Audio

Audio streaming	Two-way, full duplex
Audio encoding	24bit LPCM, AAC-LC 8/16/48 kHz, G.711 PCM 8 kHz, G.726 ADPCM 8 kHz, Opus 8/16/48 kHz Configurable bit rate
Audio input/output	External microphone input or line input (balanced or unbalanced), line output, digital audio input, automatic gain control **Microphone power:** Microphone power 5V on tip, ring power 12V on ring, phantom power 12V on tip/ring

Network

Security	Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS[a] encryption, IEEE 802.1x (EAP-TLS)[a] network access control, digest authentication, user access log, centralized certificate management, brute force delay protection, signed firmware, secure boot, protection of cryptographic keys with FIPS 140-2 certified TPM 2.0 module, Axis Edge Vault with Axis device ID
Supported protocols	IPv4, IPv6 USGv6, ICMPv4/ICMPv6, HTTP, HTTPS[a], HTTP/2, SSL/TLS[a], QoS Layer 3 DiffServ, FTP, SFTP, CIFS/SMB, SMTP, mDNS (Bonjour), UPnP®, SNMP v1/v2c/v3 (MIB-II), DNS/DNSv6, DDNS, NTP, RTSP, RTCP, RTP, SRTP, TCP, UDP, IGMPv1/v2/v3, DHCPv4/v6, ARP, SOCKS, SSH, SIP, LLDP, CDP, MQTT v3.1.1, Syslog, Link-Local address (ZeroConf)

System integration

Application Programming Interface	Open API for software integration, including VAPIX® and AXIS Camera Application Platform; specifications at *axis.com* One-click cloud connection (O3C) ONVIF® Profile G, ONVIF® Profile S, ONVIF® Profile T, and ONVIF® Profile M specification at *onvif.org*
Onscreen controls	Electronic image stabilization Day/night shift Defogging Wide dynamic range Video streaming indicator IR illumination Heater
Event conditions	Analytics, external input, supervised external input, edge storage events, virtual inputs through API Audio: audio detection, audio clip playing Call: state, state change Device status: above operating temperature, above or below operating temperature, below operating temperature, IP address removed, network lost, new IP address, shock detected, casing open, storage failure, system ready, within operating temperature Digital audio: digital signal contains Axis metadata, digital signal has invalid sample rate, digital signal missing, digital signal okay Edge storage: recording ongoing, storage disruption, storage health issues detected I/O: digital input, manual trigger, virtual input MQTT subscribe MQTT: stateless Scheduled and recurring: schedule Video: tampering, average bitrate degradation, day-night mode, live stream open
Event actions	I/O: toggle I/O once, toggle I/O while the rule is active Record video: SD card and network share Upload of images or video clips: FTP, SFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, network share and email Pre- and post-alarm video or image buffering for recording or upload Notification: email, HTTP, HTTPS, TCP and SNMP trap Calls: end SIP call, make SIP call, answer call MQTT publish Overlay text, external output activation, play audio clip, zoom preset, day/night mode, make call, flash status LED, use lights, set defog mode, send MQTT publish message, set WDR mode
Data streaming	Event data
Built-in installation aids	Leveling assistant, straighten image, image grid, pixel counter

Analytics

Compute capabilities	Deep learning processing unit (DLPU)
AXIS Object Analytics	**Object classes:** humans, vehicles (types: cars, buses, trucks, bikes) **Trigger conditions:** line crossing, object in area Up to 10 scenarios Metadata visualized with color-coded bounding boxes Polygon include/exclude areas Perspective configuration ONVIF Motion Alarm event
Applications	**Included** AXIS Object Analytics AXIS Video Motion Detection, active tampering alarm, audio detection **Supported** Support for AXIS Camera Application Platform enabling installation of third-party applications, see *axis.com/acap*

General

Casing	IP66-, IP67-, IP6K9K-, NEMA 4X- and IK10+-rated Polycarbonate hard coated dome Aluminum and plastic casing, polycarbonate (PC) dome, sunshield (PC/ASA) Color: white NCS S 1002-B For repainting instructions of casing and impact on warranty, contact your Axis partner.

	This product can be repainted
Mounting	Mounting bracket with junction box holes (double-gang, single-gang, 4" square, and 4" octagon) ¾" (M25) conduit side entry
Sustainability	PVC free
Power	Power over Ethernet (PoE) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4 Typical 9 W, max 23 W 10–28 V DC, typical 9 W, max 24 W
Connectors	Shielded RJ45 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T PoE DC input, 3.5 mm mic/line in, 3.5 mm line out Terminal block for two configurable supervised inputs / digital outputs (12 V DC output, max load 50 mA)
IR illumination	OptimizedIR with power-efficient, long-life 850 nm IR LEDs Range of reach 40 m (130 ft) or more depending on the scene
Storage	Support for microSD/microSDHC/microSDXC card Support for SD card encryption (AES-XTS-Plain64 256bit) Recording to network-attached storage (NAS) For SD card and NAS recommendations see *axis.com*
Operating conditions	–50 °C to 60 °C (–58 °F to 140 °F) Maximum temperature according to NEMA TS 2 (2.2.7): 74 °C (165 °F) Start-up temperature: –40 °C (–40 °F) Humidity 10–100% RH (non-condensing)
Storage conditions	–40 °C to 65 °C (–40 °F to 149 °F) Humidity 5-95% RH (non-condensing)
Approvals	EMC CISPR 35, EN 50121-4, EN 55032 Class A, EN 55035, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A, ICES-3(A)/NMB-3(A), IEC 62236-4, KS C 9832 Class A, KS C 9835, RCM AS/NZS CISPR 32 Class A, VCCI Class A

	Safety CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60950-22, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 62368-1, IEC/EN/UL 60950-22, IEC 62471, IS 13252 Environment IEC 60068-2-X, IEC/EN 60529 IP66/IP67, ISO 20653 IP6K9K, IEC/EN 62262 IK10+ (50J), NEMA 250 Type 4X Network NIST SP500-267
Dimensions	Height: 124 mm (4.9 in), 184 mm (7.3 in) including weathershield ø 183 mm (7.2 in)
Weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lb) including weathershield
Included accessories	Installation guide, Windows® decoder 1-user license, drill hole template, terminal block connectors for DC and I/O, RESISTORX® L-key, connector guard, cable gasket, conduit adapter, mounting bracket, weathershield
Optional accessories	AXIS T8415 Wireless Installation Tool AXIS Surveillance Cards AXIS TQ3807-E Dome Smoked, AXIS T94M01D Pendant Kit For more accessories, see *axis.com*
Video management software	AXIS Companion, AXIS Camera Station, video management software from Axis Application Development Partners available at *axis.com/vms*
Languages	English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Polish, Traditional Chinese
Warranty	5-year warranty, see *axis.com/warranty*

a. *This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (openssl.org), and cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).*

Environmental responsibility:

axis.com/environmental-responsibility

For more information please contact:

BOCK OPTRONICS INC.
14 Steinway Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, Ontario   M9W 6M6

Tel: (416) 674-2804
sales@bockoptronics.ca
www.bockoptronics.ca

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS